# Hancock County 2023 4-H Handbook

Head

Heart

Hands

Health



To Make the Best Better







This manual produced in cooperation with Purdue Extension - Hancock County

Phone: 317-462-1113

Fax: 317-462-2424

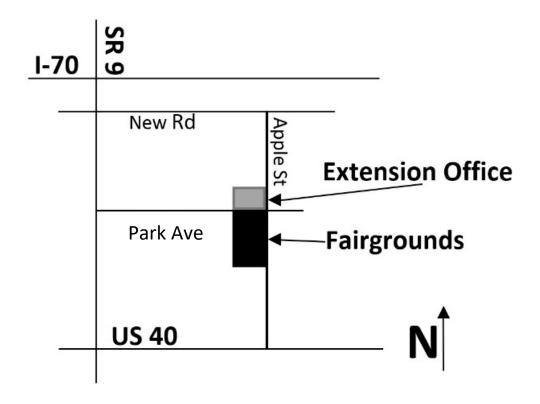
www.extension.purdue.edu/hancock 972 E. Park Ave. Greenfield, IN 46140



Extension - Hancock County

Purdue University is an equal opportunity/equal access/affirmative action institution.

# Visit the Extension Office at 972 E Park Ave, Greenfield, Indiana 46140



#### **STAFF**



#### AMBER BARKS, EXTENSION EDUCATOR 4-H YOUTH DEVELOPMENT, CED

Amber oversees the 4-H program for Hancock County. Amber works in conjunction with the Hancock County Ag Association to coordinate 4-H Fair events and coordinates all 4-H leader and project superintendents. Contact Amber at <a href="mailto:abarks@purdue.edu">abarks@purdue.edu</a>

#### MANDY GRAY, EXTENSION EDUCATOR HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES



Mandy is the Health & Human Sciences Educator. She provides education in the areas of food, food safety and food handling, human development, and health and wellness. She helps coordinate activities for Hancock County Homemakers Clubs, provides community education programs, assists with various office programs, and other activities. Mandy's email is gray89@purdue.edu



#### LAIS MCCARTNEY, EXTENSION EDUCATOR AG & NATURAL RESOURCES

Lais has extensive knowledge in the areas of horticulture, beekeeping, small farm-related issues, as well as the selection and development of alternative rural enterprises including agri-tourism ventures. Contact Lais at <a href="mailto:lmccartn@purdue.edu">lmccartn@purdue.edu</a>



#### AMANDA STIFFLER, OFFICE MANAGER

Amanda is the Office Manager. She will be happy to answer questions. She assists with the many programs held in our office along with accounting and various office administration duties. Her email is astiffle@purdue.edu



#### **OLIVIA DICKSON, PROGRAM ASSISTANT**

Olivia is the 4-H Program Assistant and manages the social media for the office. She will be happy to answer questions and assist with your 4-H experience in any way. Her email is <a href="mailto:odickson@purdue.edu">odickson@purdue.edu</a>.



#### TAYLOR MATLOCK, PROGRAM ASSISTANT

Taylor can assist you in a variety of ways including programming and scheduling for the Chicken Embryology school program and 4-H youth workshops. Contact Taylor at tmatloc@purdue.edu



#### **BOBBIE LAWRENCE, PROGRAM ASSISTANT**

Bobbie is a Program Assistant that focuses on Ag & Natural Resources and Health & Human Sciences. She will be happy to answer any questions and assist you. Her email is <a href="mailto:lawren93@purdue.edu">lawren93@purdue.edu</a>



#### DEDE ALLENDER, HCSWMD DIRECTOR & EDUCATION COORDINATOR

Dede coordinates recycling and solid waste disposal programs in Hancock County. She also presents educational programs throughout area schools. Contact Dede at <a href="mailto:dallender@purdue.edu">dallender@purdue.edu</a>

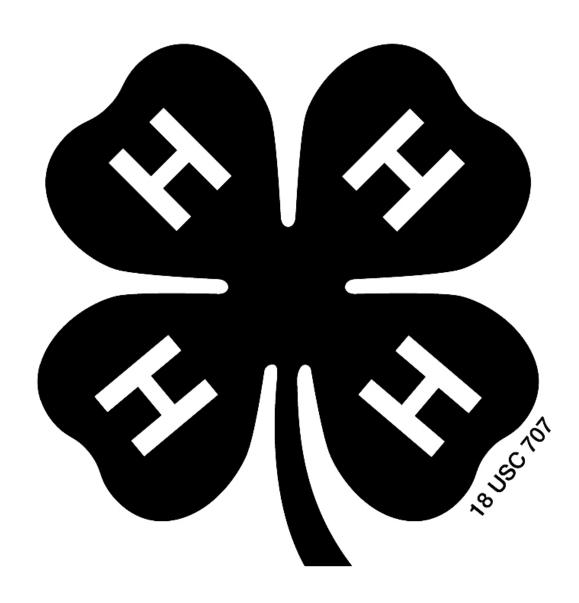
## **CONTENTS**

General Information	/
This Handbook Is Important	
What Is 4-H?	
Who Can Be A 4-Her?	
4-H Info to Know	
Philosophy of Judging	10
Hancock County 4-H Agricultural Association, Inc	10
Project Superintendents	
4-H Clubs and Leaders	12
Interested in Becoming a 4-H Leader?	15
Indiana 4-H Program Statement of Policy	15
Calendar of Events	23
2023 Hancock County 4-H Calendar of Events	
2023 4-H Fair Schedule	
2023 4-H Exhibit Hall Judging	
Animal Projects	33
Hancock County 4-H Policy for Animal Projects	
Animal Health Requirements	
2023 Indiana State Fair Tag Requirements	
4-H Livestock Auction	
Beef	
Boer Goats & Market Goats	50
Cats	
Companion Animal Showmanship	58
Dairy	59
Dairy Goats	61
Dog	63
Horse And Pony	
Llama/Alpaca	74
Pocket Pets	75
Poultry	
Rabbits	79
Sheep	
Supreme Showmanship	
Swine	
General Projects	91
General Exhibit Rules	
Poster, Notebook, and Display Board Guidelines	95
4-H Achievement Portfolio	
Aerospace (Model Rocketry)	
	100
Animal Education Posters (Cat, Dog, Llama/Alpaca, Poultry, Rabbit)	

BBQ	102
Beekeeping	103
Bicycle Rodeo	
Cake Decorating	
Careers "Take Charge"	107-109
Child Development	109
Collections	
Communications	
Computer Science	114-118
Consumer Clothing Fashion Revue	119
Consumer Clothing Notebook	120
Consumer Education Beef	 121
Consumer Education Dairy	
Consumer Education Lamb	
Consumer Education Pork	
Crafts	125
Crafts	
- Construction And Architectural Replica (Farm Model)	
- Fine Arts	
- Model Craft	
- Needle Craft	
Demonstration (See Communications)	
Do Your Own Thing	128
Electric	
Entomology	
Floriculture (Flowers)	
,	
Foods, Baked	
Foods, Preservation	
Forestry	141
Garden	
Genealogy	
Geology	
Gift Wrapping	
Health	
Home Environment	
Horsemanship Without A Horse	154
Junior Leaders	154-155
Junior Master Gardeners	155
Legos	156
Llama And Alpaca Fiber Craft	157
Microwave	157-158
Photography	159-160
Public Speaking (See Communications)	
Recycling	160
Scrapbooking	161-162

Sewing - Fashion Revue	163
Sewing - Non Wearable	164
Indiana 4-H Sewing Skills and Techniques	165
Sewing - Wearable	
Shooting Sports	
Small Engines	
Soil And Water Science	170
Sportfishing	
Tractor/ Mower Operating Skills	
Verbal Communications (See Communications)	
Veterinary Science	
Weather And Climate Science	
Wildlife	
Woodworking	1/6-1//
4-H Record of Achievement	178
Commonly Asked Questions About Record Sheets	180
Mini 4-H Projects	181
Mini 4-H General Policy	
Safety Policy For Mini/Exploring 4-H Members	
Questions Regarding Mini 4-H	
Mini Bloom-N-Veggies	
Mini Cake Decorating	
Mini Collections	
Mini Crafts	
Mini Fashion Revue	186
Mini Foods	187
Mini Photography	187
Mini Sewing	
Mini Wildlife	188
Mini 4-H Animal Opportunities	188
Mini Beef	
Mini Cat	
Mini Colts and Fillies	
Mini Dairy	
Mini Goats	
Mini Llama & Alpaca	190
Mini Swine	190
Mini Pocket Pets	190
Mini Poultry	191
Mini Rabbits	
Mini Sheep	
·	
Scholarships, Awards, Trips, And Activities	
Scholarships	
Awards	
2022 Livestock Auction Buyers	201

# **General Information**



#### THIS HANDBOOK IS IMPORTANT...

This handbook is your guide to all aspects of the 4-H program this year. It details the requirements for each 4-H project. Hancock County generally follows the Indiana State Fair rules concerning 4-H project requirements. Any local variation of policies will be stated in this handbook or the Hancock County 4-H Fair Book. For non-State Fair projects, all rules originate at the local level. For the most up to date version of this book, download a copy from our website.

#### What is 4-H?

4-H is a leader in youth development, which began on the local level in response to evolving needs for new kinds of educational experiences for youth. From the beginning, this youth-serving organization offered "hands-on" learning activities for young people so they might become productive citizens. Youth participants in 4-H activities have opportunities to offer positive contributions to our diverse and changing society.

4-H uses the far-reaching Cooperative Extension System network to offer youth programs and activities to diverse groups of young people in all 3,150 counties across our nation.

#### WHO CAN BE A 4-HER?

Membership in 4-H is open to youth in grades 3-12. They may continue their membership for a maximum of 10 years. Membership in Mini 4-H is open to any youth in grades Kindergarten—grade 2. Opportunities in the 4-H program are available to all Indiana youth as defined regardless of race, religion, color, sex, national origin or disability.

You can join 4-H in any area of the county that you wish, but generally people join in the township where the children attend school or where they live as they want to be with their friends and attend meetings close to home. The list of 4-H clubs in this book contains the leader names and phone numbers.

#### 4-H INFO TO KNOW...

#### 4-H PLEDGE:

I pledge my **HEAD** to clearer thinking

My **HEART** to greater loyalty

My **HANDS** to larger service

My **HEALTH** to better living for my Club, my Community, my Country and my World.

4-H MOTTO: "To Make the Best Better"

**4-H COLORS:** Green and White **4-H SLOGAN:** "Learn by Doing"

#### THE 4 H's:

- **HEAD**: Learning to think, making decisions, understanding the "whys", and gaining new and valuable knowledge.
- **HEART:** Being concerned with the welfare of others, accepting the responsibilities of citizenship, determining the values and attitudes by which to live, and learning how to work with others.
- **HANDS:** Learning new skills, perfecting skills already known, and developing pride in work and respect for it.
- HEALTH: Practicing healthful living, protecting the well-being of self and others, and making constructive use of leisure time.

## Philosophy of Judging

Message to 4-H Parents and Leaders:

Each child is an individual of utmost importance. Keeping this in mind, the parent and leader should try to make 4-H a positive learning experience. Part of this experience is the 4-H exhibit. The exhibit is not an end in itself nor does it measure all the learning that takes place in the 4-H project. The exhibit is only one measure of success. Self-recognition, self-satisfaction and the learning from completing the project are important rewards.

Discuss the purpose of judging with the 4-Hers:

- To evaluate the exhibit that is an example of the child's work.
- To help each member see the progress he/she has made and put judging results in perspective.
- Be familiar with the guidelines or criteria of the 4-H project that is to be judged.
- Stress that judging comments can be helpful, but they are only one person's evaluation.
- In competition, avoid overemphasizing the winner. Help the child accept the results of the competition and realize that everyone is a winner through his or her own accomplishments.

#### Message to the 4-Her:

- Judging is a learning experience. From it, you can learn what you did well and how you can improve. An exhibit does not measure all you have learned, but it is an example showing what you have done.
- · Learn good sportsmanship.
- · Accept constructive criticism.
- Remember, judging comments can be helpful, but they are only one person's evaluation.
- Realize that people sometimes make mistakes.

## **PROJECT SUPERINTENDENTS**

# THESE INDIVIDUALS OVERSEE THE SPECIFIC PROJECTS LISTED BELOW. THESE ARE THE BEST PEOPLE TO CONTACT IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS ABOUT A SPECIFIC PROJECT.

	0. 20		
Achievement Portfolio Stephanie Jones	317-946-2576	Crafts Cathie Kirtley	317-752-2937
Agricultural Tractor Justin Dunlavy	317-468-5297	<b>Dairy</b> Delanie Melton	317-448-3338
Americana Mike Deutsch	317-512-0690	Dairy & Pygmy Goats Amberlee Hudson Savannah Hudson	317-498-7878
BBQ Brittany Roland Beef	317-519-4513	Demonstration Rhonda Cook	317-496-7676
Steve Wilson	317-468-8958	<b>Dog</b> Carla Nelson	317-498-6633
Beekeeping Rusty Hansen	317-281-4942	Anita Peterson Cindy Orlopp	317-496-6633 317-862-8268 317-604-7627
Bicycle Rodeo Jay & Stephanie Jones	317-946-2576	<b>Do Your Own Thing</b> Christie Proper	317-407-0894
Boer & Meat Goats Calista Overman-Sorrell	317-439-9127	Electric Matt Strahl	317-323-2042
Cake Decorating Kathi Riggs Tarra Youngclaus	317-450-0082 317-450-0081	<b>Entomology</b> TBD	
Careers "Take Charge" Vickie Ramsey	317-753-4144	Fashion Revue Jenny Musselman Megan Addison	317-691-4369 317-509-3172
Cats Heather Melton	317-847-5908	Floriculture Rachelle Kihlstrum	317-513-1724
Child Development Karen Campbell	317-467-9001	Foods Chrissy Paxton	317-498-4577
Collections Holly Shore-Williams	317-502-9988	Rhonda Beeker  Foods Preservation	317-697-0737
Communications Rhonda Cook	317-694-1451	Laura Phares	317-695-3215
Compact Tractor Kevin Quick	317-437-3039	Forestry Rachelle Kihlstrum	317-513-1724
<b>Companion Animal</b> David Wildman	317-440-4208	Garden Laura Jo Tracy	317-498-1367
Computer Susan Dunn	317-336-2647	Genealogy Lori Yeager Cyndie True	317-431-9514 317-439-2049
Construction Replica Heather Hill	317-462-2919	Geology Cyndie True	317-439-2049
Consumer Clothing Jenny Musselman Kelsey Charboneau	317-691-4369 317-439-0381	Laura Phares  Gift Wrapping  Dam Korlshof	317-695-3215
Consumer Education Holly Shore-Williams	317-502-9988	Pam Kerkhof  Health  Karan Campball	317-326-1054
. ,		Karen Campbell	317-467-9001

Home Environment		Small Engines	
Lucinda Blair	317-468-3084	David Quick	317-777-1249
Horse & Pony Wyneta Duncan Barb Pescitelli	317-462-9224 317-501-1004	Soil & Water Conservation Cindy Newkirk	317-462-2283
Horsemanship w/o Horse Christie Proper	317-407-0894	Sportfishing Rachelle Kihlstrum	317-513-1724
Kaycie Hodge Catie Cyborski	765-570-0462 317-498-9931	Supreme Showmanship Elyse Cory	
Jr. Master Gardeners Teresa Bowlby	317-441-9944	<b>Swine</b> Jeff Jones	317-498-3616
Rachelle Kihlstrum	317-513-1724	Veterinary Science Rachelle Kihlstrum	317-513-1724
Lawn and Garden Tractor Kevin Quick	317-437-3039	<b>Weather</b> Susan Dunn	317-336-2647
Llama/Alpaca Jesse Melton	317-727-5423	Wildlife Rachelle Kihlstrum	317-513-1724
<b>Legos</b> Kaitlyn Smith	317-495-8563	Woodworking Jennifer & Phillip Evans	386-623-9424
<b>Microwave</b> Michelle Hasty	317-691-2876	Zero Turn Tractor Kevin Quick	317-437-3039
Ashley Schenck	317-919-7319	Reviii Quick	317-437-3039
Model Rocketry Kaitlyn Smith	317-495-8563		
<b>Photography</b> Jean Graham	317-861-8967		
Pocket Pets Brittany Roland	317-519-4513		
Poultry Jessica Jones	317-645-6442		
Public Speaking Rhonda Cook	317-694-1451		
<b>Rabbits</b> David Wildman	317-440-4208		
Recycling Dede Allender	317-562-8723		
<b>Scrapbooking</b> Tarra Youngclaus	317-450-0081		
Sewing Jenny Musselman Megan Addison	317-691-4369 317-509-3172		
Sheep Steven Elsbury	317-498-1397		
Shooting Sports Greg Hall Robert Jordan Keith Parker	317-376-3366 317-363-4199 317-315-4948		
Deb Cochard	317-223-5433		

## **4-H CLUBS AND LEADERS**

Blue River Township		
	. Tarra Youngclaus	tarrayoungclaus@hotmail.com or 317-450-0081
	Olivia Dickson	<u>odickson@purdue.edu</u> or 317-462-1113
	Lauren Dickson	317-408-3656
		317-450-0082
		317-498-0195
Donald and a Tournality		
Brandywine Township	D - E 1 1 100	data
Brandywine's Best		debi@hillfarmsllc.com or 317-525-5185
		heather@hillfarmsllc.com or 317-462-2919
		317-318-2091
Clip Clop Clovers		<u>lindakpetty@gmail.com</u> or 317-919-9657
		317-318-2091
	Megan Bell	<u>meganbell1212@gmail.com</u>
Buck Creek Township		
4-H Friend-z	. Deb Cochard	<u>briancochard@aol.com</u> or 317-223-5433
Center Township		
Blue Jays		<u>laurajo916@gmail.com</u> or 317-498-1367
		317-750-8355
Country Kids		<u>hwilliams@smcsc.com</u> or 317-502-9988
		317-326-1054
	Elyse Shore-Cory	317-498-4281
Green Township		
	. Erika Matthews	erikamatthews@hotmail.com_or 317-796-7817
	Stacy Buckley	
Pattv's Pak	. William Jones	317-345-8060
,		wsjones1205@sbcglobal.net or 317-345-8060
Jackson Township	Davis Mallaga	dm. former @b. sto. not. on 247, 752, 4000
Blue Ribbon Bunch		drwfarms@hrtc.net or 317-752-4880
Country Weittons		dawnfriddle@yahoo.com
Country Kritters		/ickie.Ramsey@co-alliance.com or 317-753-4144
		peach@hrtc.net or 317-752-2937
la alcaera A alaiguera		<u>id4020@gmail.com_</u> or 317-407-2669
Jackson Achievers	. Karen Campbell	<u>chris.karen247@gmail.com</u> or 317-467-9001
Sugar Creek Township		
Sugar Creek 4-H		<u>JimBuist@gmail.com</u> or 317-861-7565
		517-930-2306
	Laura Haeberle	<u>ben.haeberle@sbcglobal.net</u> or 317- 442-7270
Vernon Township		
Cool Clovers	. Laura Phares	phares@hrtc.net or 317-326-2573
		317-326-3808
		317-468-3084
		<u>sarah_kelley@sbcglobal.net</u> or 317-501-0958
Clover Crew		ichelleanderson926@gmail.com or 317-502-1753
		jenbarker0921@gmail.com or 317-679-3943
		fivestreges@yahoo.com or 317-966-8988
	-	

# **SPECIALITY 4-H CLUBS**

Bicycle Club Jay & Stephanie Jones	<u>isfamilyfarm1992@yahoo.com</u> or 317-946-2576
	<u>wsrduncan@aol.com</u> or 317-462-9224/317-695-5480 317-501-1004
Catie Cyborski Candy Trout	<u>cpescite@gmail.com</u> cpescite@gmail.com or 317-331-1035 or 317-430-8113
• •	317-709-3181
Hancock County 4-H Rabbit Club  David Wildman	wildmanfarms@gmail.com or 317-440-4208
Kellie Goad	kelliegoad@myninestar.net or 317-201-7545
	bigblueacres@gmail.com or 317-508-7322
	317-331-0340 sarah kelley@sbcglobal.net or 317-501-0958
Paws & Pals (Dog Obedience)	Sarah Kelley & Sboglobal.Het Of 317-301-0330
	leonberger6@yahoo.com or 317-498-6633
Anita Peterson	317-862-8268
Taylor Gassert	<u>orlopp@yahoo.com</u> 317-604-7627 317-431-0756
Goats-R-Us	
	heidi@orthfamily.net or 317-431-9614
	savannahhudson94@yahoo.com or 317-498-7878
Junior Master Gardeners	
	317-513-1724
Hancock Co. 4-H Junior Leaders  Amber Barks	317-462-1113
	317-407-0894
Hancock Co. Llama & Alpaca Club	
	317-771-8325
Mini 4-H	adiakaan@purdua adu ar 217 462 1112
	<u>odickson@purdue.edu</u> or 317-462-1113 greyhawkgirl@gmail.com
Hancock County 4-H Poultry Club	<del>g. 0 , 10 m g. 10 g. 10 m</del>
Jessica Jones	jonesjessica691@gmail.com or 317-645-6442
Hancock County 4-H Shooting Sports	
Coordinator & Rifle I, Rifle II & III Greg Hall.	hancock4hshootingsports@gmail.com or 317-433-0468
	<u>briancochard@aol.com</u> or 317-223-5433 <u>briancochard@aol.com</u> or 317-223-5433
	<u>keithparker@circlebco.com</u> or 317-315-4948

#### INTERESTED IN BECOMING A 4-H LEADER?

Hancock County 4-H exists because of faithful volunteers. We are continually looking for individuals who would like to serve as club leaders, project superintendents, or volunteers. For more information, please contact the Purdue Extension Hancock County Office. (See first page of this handbook for contact information.)

#### INDIANA 4-H PROGRAM STATEMENT OF POLICY

The Indiana 4-H Program Philosophy and Expectations: The Indiana 4-H program serves the youth of Indiana by providing a strong educational youth development program. This program delivers educational experiences in a variety of settings. Caring, capable and contributing adults assist in the 4-H program as models for youth. The rich heritage of the 4-H Program is one to be valued and passed along to future generations. The Indiana 4-H Youth Policy and Procedures Book sets out certain standards and guidelines to be used to assure that 4-H is a positive youth development program. County 4-H policy is guided by the county 4-H policy making or governing board (i.e., 4-H Council) as provided by the County Extension Board. Legal authority for the 4-H Program rests with the Director of the Cooperative Extension Service at Purdue University. No county 4-H policy may conflict with state 4-H policy or with federal guidelines and requirements. Deadlines for county and state participation should be carefully constructed so as to encourage rather than to discourage participation. Such deadlines should be well published. Members not complying with established and published dates and deadlines for exhibition may be denied the opportunity to exhibit. It is the policy of 4-H to be an inclusive organization. No county policy or practice should be used to arbitrarily exclude youth from either membership or participation. Youth should participate in 4-H Youth Development opportunities at levels and times that best suit the youth's development and support family involvement.

**4-H Mission and Vision: 4-H Mission:** The Indiana 4-H Youth Development mission is to provide real-life educational opportunities that develop young people who positively impact their community and world. **4-H Vision:** Indiana 4-H Youth Development strives to be the premier, community-based program empowering young people to reach their full potential.

**4-H Club Membership:** Youth may become 4-H members when they enter the third grade and may continue their membership through the completion of grade 12. Each individual may continue membership for a maximum of ten (10) consecutive years.

#### **Exceptions:**

- 1. Youth who enroll in 3<sup>rd</sup> grade and are advanced academically (thus graduating early) may continue for a total of 10 years ONLY if the enrollment occurs in consecutive years.
- Those youth who are academically advanced and "skip" 3rd grade, may begin the program as a 4<sup>th</sup> grader and may continue for a total of 10 years ONLY if the enrollment occurs in consecutive years.
- 3. Those youth who enroll in 3<sup>rd</sup> grade and are retained a grade in school may continue to progress through the 4-H Program by adding subsequent years of participation, but MAY NOT exceed 10 years of participation. For example, if a member is retained one year in school (public, private or home) their final year of 4-H membership would conclude the summer following their junior year of high school.
- 4. Those youth who entered the program in 3rd grade and, for one reason or another, leave formal education prior to the completion of 12th grade may continue for a total of 10 years ONLY if the enrollment occurs in consecutive years.
- 5. NOTE: 10 years of membership in the 4-H Youth Development is an opportunity --- not an entitlement. Those youth who do not enroll as 3rd grade students or meet the exceptions above, conclude their involvement with the program during the summer immediately following the completion of their senior year in high school.
- 6. An individual's 4-H grade is determined by the school grade in which he or she is classified regardless of the time of year he or she enrolls in 4-H. A member does not advance in 4-H grade until he or she enrolls in 4-H for the subsequent school year. Each member should enroll in the division of a project that would best suit his/her interest and potential for personal growth and would enhance their family involvement.

- 7. Opportunities in the 4-H program are available to all Indiana youth as defined regardless of race, religion, color, sex, national origin, marital status, parental status, sexual orientation or disability. Married young men and women of 4-H age may participate in any of the 4-H projects and activities. However, married persons must participate by the same terms and conditions and/or guidelines as unmarried participants.
- 8. Membership in 4-H is gained by annually enrolling through a Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service Office located in each of Indiana's 92 counties. The Indiana 4-H Youth Development program year is October 1<sup>st</sup> to September 30<sup>th</sup> annually. Enrollment is an annual process attained by completing individual 4-H enrollment via the 4-H Online enrollment process. Statewide 4-H Online enrollment occurs annually October 1<sup>st</sup> through January 15<sup>th</sup>.

**Mini 4-H Non-Competitive Policy:** Mini 4-H is a program designed to encourage positive development of children, Kindergarten through second grade. The goal of Mini 4-H is to help young children explore friendships outside the family; explore the way in which things work; practice both small and large muscle control and think about the ways people work together on projects.

#### The NON-COMPETITIVE learning environment for Mini 4-H includes:

- 1. Planned learning activities in which children are invited to be active and explore materials and ideas without the pressure of completing a specific product or exhibit.
- 2. Low adult/leader to child ratio that allows time for adults/leaders to provide individual, positive encouragement and assistance.
- 3. Simple, interesting activities that are fun.
- 4. Encouragement of children to participate in a group activity by sharing and or displaying their activity projects.
- 5. Rewards that are identical and/or ribbons of the same color for everyone. DO NOT JUDGE projects, but instead discuss them with the child.

NOTE: Purdue University and the Indiana 4-H Youth Development Program do not support, endorse or encourage 4-H programming for children prior to Kindergarten. 4-H Youth Development Extension staff members and 4-H Volunteers may not offer, or encourage others to offer, programming for children prior to Kindergarten.

Residence: Indiana youth typically enroll in 4-H Youth Development programs in the county or state in which they reside. However, individuals living in one county may join 4-H in another county. There may be educational or social reasons for an individual joining 4-H in a different county than that of their primary residence. During a single program year, a 4-H member enrolled in a given project is expected to enroll and exhibit that project only in one county of enrollment. In the event that a project is not offered in the county of primary 4-H enrollment, a 4-H member may enroll in that specific project in a different county. Approval of this special exception rests with the county 4-H Extension Educator. Participation in 4-H related activities and events (i.e., judging; share-the-fun) must be in the county of primary 4-H enrollment. The above policy is not intended to provide an escape mechanism for 4-H members and families who are unwilling to follow the terms and/or conditions in their current county of 4-H membership. Decisions regarding 4-H membership in a non-resident county (a county you do not live in), rest with the County 4-H Council and/or the Extension Board in the receiving county. Note: In a statement from our federal partner in Washington, DC, the following statement appears: "Anytime there are procedures for exclusion of individuals from events which use the 4-H name there are potential challenges to enforcement of the exclusions. The challenges have a substantial potential to prevail and they frequently result in negative publicity for the organization. Therefore, before choosing a policy of exclusion it is wise to evaluate the exclusion being considered, to be sure there is an overwhelming educationally based need for the exclusion". Extension employees and volunteers are obligated to eliminate (and should not create) any practices that limit, deprive or tend to deprive any youth of opportunities for membership and/or participation in the Indiana 4-H program.

Behavioral Criteria for 4-H Events and Activities: (Recommend distributing with health forms for trips/activities.)

To 4-H members, volunteers, parents and the public: When attending, participating or acting on behalf of the 4-H program, all persons are expected to conduct themselves in accordance with accepted

standards of social behavior, to respect rights of others, and to refrain from any conduct which may be injurious to the 4-H program. The following actions constitute misconduct for which persons may be subject to disciplinary penalties and/or dismissal from the program: (a) Dishonesty in connection with any 4-H activity by cheating or knowingly furnishing false information. (b) Alteration or unauthorized use of 4-H records. (c) Obstruction or disruption of any 4-H activity or aiding and encouraging other persons to engage in such conduct. (d) Failure to comply or aiding or encouraging other persons not to comply with specific terms and conditions of a given project, contest, or activity. (e) Failure to comply with directions of 4-H officials acting in the proper performance of their duties. (f) Inhumane treatment of 4-H animal projects.

There are many opportunities for 4-H members, volunteers, parents and the public to participate in 4-H events and activities. When involved in such experiences, members, volunteers, parents and the public are expected to follow all rules and regulations as outlined by those responsible for the specific program or activity. In all such 4-H activities, the following constitute a violation of behavioral expectations: 1. Possession or use of fire crackers, gun powder, firearms, chemicals or other materials that can be used to create an explosive mixture. 2. Misuse of fire equipment or sounding a false fire alarm. 3. Having a guest of the opposite sex in your sleeping quarters. 4. Physical or verbal abuse of any person or conduct which threatens or endangers the health or safety of any person. 5. Theft of or malicious damage to property. 6. Possession, use, or distribution of alcohol, illegal drugs, tobacco and tobacco-like products, or other dangerous substances. 7. Inappropriate displays of affection towards another person(s). 8. Inappropriate clothing or lack of clothing during the event or activity. 9. Lewd, indecent, or obscene conduct. 10. Unauthorized entry, use or occupancy of any facility.11. Any conduct which threatens or interferes with maintenance of appropriate order and discipline or invades the rights of others.

When violations occur at out-of-county, district, area, and/or state and/or national 4-H events, the following procedures will be followed. (a) The parents/legal guardians will be contacted to arrange transportation home for the violator(s) and (b) The local extension educator will be notified.

**Guidelines for Exhibition and Completion:** Following are policies that govern exhibition and completion of 4-H Projects:

**Exhibition:** Exhibition of 4-H projects/subjects in local, county, or state exhibits/fairs is voluntary on the part of the exhibitor. The exhibition of 4-H projects/subjects provides 4-H members an opportunity to display their 4-H projects/subjects, enter into competition, and participate in an educational/social environment with peers. With exhibition also comes the responsibility for abiding by all the terms and conditions pertaining to the respective 4-H project.

Completion: The completion of a 4-H experience may include a variety of options and must not be misinterpreted solely as exhibition of a project at a local, county, or state fair. There are a number of ways that a young person may participate in the 4-H Youth Development Program in addition to the club-based option. Participating in these 4-H opportunities enable the youth to build skills that will serve them well throughout their adult lives. Some of these participation options do not include the preparation of a specific exhibit by an individual that would be on display at a fair or similar event. In some cases, the youths' actual participation may be the final product that results in their completion of a year of 4-H. Some examples of this participation include competing on a 4-H judging team; completing a Spark Club experience; participating in State 4-H Band or Chorus; participating in an after school 4-H experience; etc. 4-H members are considered complete in their 4-H educational experience for the year when they have (1) completed the 4-H member enrollment process prior to the established and published date for enrolling; and (2) had an officially recognized 4-H volunteer/Extension Educator verify the existence of the completed project/subject or the member's participation in a 4-H educational experience.

Though exhibiting in local, county, and state exhibits/fairs is not required for project completion, as it does not necessarily relate directly to content and skills learned in the development of the 4-H project, project exhibition is encouraged as a continuation of the educational experience.

**Guidelines for Animal Exhibits:** Each 4-H member shall own his/her 4-H exhibit. Ownership, personal possession and regular care of the animal must be in effect on or before the county and state enrollment deadlines and continuously until after the 4-H show at the county and/or state fair.

- For 4-H breeding animals: family corporations and/or partnerships of 4-H members with one or more parents, siblings, grandparents, aunts, uncles or legal guardians are acceptable.
- For 4-H dairy cattle: family corporations and/or partnerships of the 4-H member with unrelated persons or dairy operations are also acceptable.
- ONLY Dairy heifers, horses, ponies and llamas may be leased subject to approval of both the county 4-H dairy, horse and pony or llama committee and the respective County Extension Educator.
- 4-H animals exhibited after the animal ID deadline (May 15<sup>th</sup> for all animals) at any show by anyone other than the person whose 4-H enrollment record is connected to the ID of the animal in Indiana 4HOnline will not be eligible to be shown in the 4-H show at the Indiana State Fair. This term/condition does not apply to siblings and parents, who may show each other's animals at any show during the year without jeopardizing State Fair eligibility. This policy applies to all 4-H animal projects. For animal projects without ID deadlines, the person who enters them in the Indiana State Fair 4-H show is the equivalent of the owner of the animals.
- 4-H animals are expected to be in the possession and regular care of the 4-H member who owns/leases them (unless other arrangements have been agreed upon by the county 4-H council) from the animal ID deadline until the conclusion of the county and/or state fair.
- 4-H animals purchased, sold or offered for sale after the ID deadline and prior to the Indiana State Fair (including animals that have gone through a "Premium Only Auction"), shall not be eligible to show in the 4-H show at the Indiana State Fair. Sale of products of animals (milk, cheese, wool, etc.) in lieu of the animal, are considered equivalent to a "Premium Only Auction."

Grievance/Appeal Guidelines for County 4-H Program Issues (Activities, Programs, Projects)
The grievance procedures outlined in this document are utilized as part of an internal process of the Indiana 4-H Youth Development program when grievances of 4-H members, their parents/guardians, or 4-H volunteers cannot be resolved via reasonable conversation. This policy affords the opportunity in those unique situations to allow voice or opinion to be heard when there is a dispute regarding 4-H participation, activities or programs. This is not a mechanism for complaints against individual 4-H members (or their families), 4-H volunteers, judging officials for competitive events, or Purdue Extension staff. All resulting decisions will be made in accordance with the Indiana 4-H Program's stated mission to be an inclusive organization designed to encourage and maximize youth participation. The rights of the individual filing the grievance are limited to those provided by Indiana 4-H Program policy.

Purdue University, as the Land Grant University in Indiana, is charged (by the United States Department of Agriculture) with implementing the 4-H Program in communities across the State of Indiana. Purdue Extension Educators in each Indiana county represent the university in local communities and have the responsibility of assuring all 4-H volunteers meet basic university criteria as they serve as representatives of the university. Purdue Extension Educators additionally provide oversight to 4-H volunteers including the assurance that Indiana 4-H Policies and Procedures are appropriately implemented in 4-H Program delivery.

Individual county 4-H policies and procedures should be created and reviewed to assure they do not contradict established statewide 4-H policies and procedures. If a contradiction is discovered during the grievance process, Indiana 4-H Program policy shall be followed in determining the grievance outcome.

1. Grievances are made by completing the Indiana 4-H Grievance/Appeal form with the burden of proof being the responsibility of the individual filing the grievance. The completed grievance/appeal form and supporting documentation shall be presented to the president of the 4-H policy-making body (e.g., 4-H Council) or the Purdue Extension Educator who works with the 4-H Program. (NOTE: concerns regarding staff, volunteers, members, or other individuals are not issues for which a grievance may be filed. 4-H volunteers are assigned by the 4-H Extension Educator.

- Concerns regarding 4-H volunteers, members, or other individuals should be addressed directly with the Purdue 4-H Extension Educator.)
- 2. Grievances pertaining to 4-H activities, programs or projects shall be filed within 14 days of an incident or occurrence. Grievances pertaining to county fair related issues are often time-sensitive and must be filed within 24 hours of the incident.
- 3. The grievance process occurs in the county where the issue or concern arises and offers two opportunities for a concern to be heard and reviewed.
  - a. The grievance is initially heard by an unbiased, representative grievance sub-committee of approved 4-H Volunteers. It is the Purdue Extension Educator assigned to 4-H Programming who shall annually work with the chair of the county 4-H Council to determine this committee's membership to include a combination of 3-6 of the following individuals: one representative of the 4-H Council; two 4-H volunteers serving as a 4-H club organizational leader; one member of the County Extension Board; one 4-H volunteer knowledgeable in the subject matter (project) of concern (this individual will vary dependent on the issue raised with the grievance); one youth representative; and up to three community leaders. The Purdue Extension Educator assigned to 4-H shall convene the group.
  - b. The person filing a grievance may appeal a decision of the 4-H Grievance Committee to the State 4-H Program Leader or designee. The Program Leader or designee will review the facts in evidence and render a decision. This is the second and **final level** in the appeal process.

The intent of a two-level process is to assure different individuals have the opportunity to hear and act on the grievance. ALL individuals involved at any level of the grievance procedure are reminded of the importance of keeping discussions regarding grievances confidential.

To maintain the confidentiality of the parties involved, the grievance hearings at each level will be closed to the public. Only the individuals who have filed the grievance, the members of the grievance committee, and the Purdue Extension Educators will be present during each level of the grievance process, \*\*\*The grievance process is internal to the Indiana 4-H Youth Development Program and meetings of the grievance committees are not subject to Indiana's Open Door Policy.

The Purdue Extension Educator assigned to work with the 4-H Program has the obligation to inform all parties that there is a grievance procedure if there are disagreements with policies. The practice of charging fees from those filing grievances shall be eliminated and all counties will utilize the Indiana 4-H Grievance/Appeal Form as part of the grievance process.

# Indiana 4-H Grievance/Appeal Form

WARNING	: You must read and initial this section before proceeding to complete this document.
1.	I understand and agree that filing a grievance that alleges
	${ m A.}$ facts that are not true, or
	${f B.}$ facts that I know are not true, or
	C. facts I should know are not true: will be considered a violation of the 4-H behavioral expectations.
2.	I understand and agree that all statements made herein by me are subject to the pains
	and penalties of perjury and I hereby affirm that my statements herein are true.
3.	I understand that perjury is a crime in Indiana.
I, the unde	ersigned, allege that the following term(s) and condition(s) have been violated:
The facts v	which support this allegation are set out as follows:
(If needed,	, additional sheets may be attached.)
statement	affirm under the penalties of perjury (1) (2) that I have read, understand, and accept the above s to be true, accurate, and complete.  Date:Time Submitted:
	name:
Oath (3) Before me personally	,A Notary Public in and forCounty, State of Indiana, appearedand he/she being first duly sworn by me upon his/her that the facts alleged in the foregoing instrument are true.
(signed)	My commission expires:
(SEAL) 1. 2. 3. 4.	Perjury –making a false, material statement under oath or affirmation, knowing the statement to be false or not believing it to be true. In Indiana, a person who commits perjury commits a Level 6 felony, <sup>(4)</sup> which may be punishable by imprisonment, fine, or restitution (Indiana Code 35-44.1-2-1 and 35-50-2-1)  Prosecution for violations of Indiana law will be referred to the proper authorities.  Oath – An affirmation of truth of a statement before an authorized person.  Felony – A crime of graver or more serious nature than those designated as misdemeanors.

Grievance/Appeal Guidelines

**Adult Behavioral Expectations:** The Cooperative Extension Service is an educational system with a tradition of shared accomplishments. The people involved – faculty, Extension educators, staff, and volunteers – share the responsibility and opportunity for success. The system has high standards. As faculty, Extension Educators, staff and volunteers rededicate their commitment to the well-being of youth so too, does the system rededicate its commitment to providing support for the well-being of the people involved. **"Those who believe in and work with youth have confidence in our future."** 

The Cooperative Extension Service and the 4-H/Youth Development Program will:

- Provide assistance, support and encouragement to help achieve the success of the 4-H/Youth Development Program.
- Implement ongoing affirmative action policies and assist those at the local level to do the same.
- Provide education and training related to issues and needs of faculty, Extension Educators, staff and volunteers.
- Involve individuals when establishing policies and procedures that affect program design.
- Provide up-to-date, relevant and useful information which helps faculty, Extension Educators, staff and volunteers.
- Provide position descriptions and reasonable feedback related to the performance of individuals.
- Provide leadership training and proper orientation to organizational goals and visions.
- Provide appropriate personal recognition for accomplishments and energy devoted to 4-H/Youth Development Programs.
- Set an educational tone that allows for enjoyable and meaningful 4-H Youth Development Programs.
- Facilitate appropriate community-wide recognition of 4-H/Youth Development Program goals and accomplishments.

All faculty, Extension Educators, staff and volunteers who work with 4-H/Youth Development Programs will annually sign a statement agreeing to comply with the Adult Behavior Expectations (4-H 785). The Adult Behavior Expectations listed below give 4-H/Youth Development faculty, Extension educators, staff and volunteers the opportunity to reaffirm their commitment and dedication to the well-being of young people. When all faculty, Extension educators, staff and volunteers sign a copy of this document, individuals will be making a collective statement that youth in the 4-H/Youth Development Program are treated with respect, dignity and attention to individual needs. The faculty, Extension educators, staff and volunteers who work with the 4-H/Youth Development Program in Indiana are proud of the quality educational programs provided to youth of this state and their personal commitment and responsibility to nurture the positive growth and development of youth.

#### The statement reads as follows:

In my role as a 4-H Youth Development Program faculty, educator, staff or volunteer I will:

- Respect, adhere to, and enforce the rules, policies and guidelines established by the Purdue University Cooperative Extension Service including all laws related to child abuse and substance abuse.
- Accept supervision and support from salaried Extension staff or designated management volunteers.
- Be mindful and follow Purdue, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), and other state
  and local health authority guidelines and recommendations related to any epidemic or pandemic
  illness.
- Participate in orientation and training, which includes youth protection standards, sponsored by the Purdue Cooperative Extension Service.
- Accept my responsibility to represent 4-H Youth Development Programs with dignity and pride by being a positive role model for youth.
- Conduct myself in a courteous, respectful manner, exhibit good sportsmanship, and demonstrate reasonable conflict management skills.
- Be truthful and forthright when representing the 4-H Youth Development Program.

- Recognize that verbal or physical abuse, failure to comply with equal opportunity and antidiscrimination laws, or committing criminal acts are not acceptable practices in 4-H Youth Development Programs.
- Under no circumstances allow, consume, or be under the influence of alcohol or illegal drugs at 4-H Youth Development Program events or activities.
- Operate machinery, vehicles, and other equipment in a safe and responsible manner when working with youth participating in 4-H Youth Development Programs.
- Treat animals in a humane manner and teach program participants appropriate animal care and management.
- Use technology and social media in an appropriate manner that reflects the best practices in youth development. During virtual 4-H activities, I will follow acceptable University practices being mindful of the virtual learning environment.
- Accept my responsibility to promote and support the 4-H Youth Development Program in order to develop an effective county, state, and national program.
- Report any suspected instances of child abuse and/or neglect to local authorities that I may observe during my role as a 4-H Youth Development Program faculty, educator, staff, or volunteer.

As 4-H/Youth Development faculty, Extension educators, staff and volunteers we have many rights and responsibilities related to our opportunity to teach, guide, nurture, enable, support, encourage and inspire youth who participate in the 4-H/Youth Development Program. We have the right to learn with youth, to have our own opinion, to have freedom of speech, to share learning from our personal experience, and to have fun. We also have the responsibility to be positive role models, to abide by laws that relate to child welfare, and to observe the emotional and physical status of the young people who participate in our program.

# **Calendar of Events**



#### 2023 HANCOCK COUNTY 4-H CALENDAR OF EVENTS

#### **JANUARY**

- 02 OFFICE CLOSED, New Year's Day
- **04** Jr. Leader Meeting 7:00pm, *4-H Fairgrounds*
- 15 4-H & MINI ENROLLMENTS DUE
- **16** Hancock Co. Ag Assoc. Meeting 6:30 pm, *Extension Office*
- **16** OFFICE CLOSED Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
- **25** 4-H Foundation/Accomplishment Scholarship Due

#### **FEBRUARY**

- **01** Jr. Leader Meeting 7:00 pm, *4-H Fairgrounds*
- **03** Ann Waitt; Debra Plank, Brandon Couch & Zapf Scholarship Apps. *Due online to HCCF*
- 20 OFFICE CLOSED, President's Day
- **20** Hancock Co. Ag Assoc. Meeting 6:30 pm, *Extension Office*

#### **MARCH**

- **01** 4-H Camp Counselor Applications Due
- **01** Jr. Leader Meeting 7:00 pm, *4-H Fairgrounds*
- **20** Hancock Co. Ag Assoc. Mtg. 6:30 pm, *Extension Office*

#### **APRIL**

- **05** Jr. Leader Meeting 7:00 pm, *4-H Fairgrounds*
- 14 Queen Applications Due (by 4pm)
- **17** Hancock Co. Ag Assoc. Mtg. 6:30 pm, *Extension Office*

#### MAY

- **07** Sheep I.D. Day 2:00 pm, *4-H Fairgrounds*
- **03** Jr. Leader Meeting 7:00 pm, *4-H Fairgrounds*
- **10** Alternate Sheep I.D. Day 6:00 pm,
- **11** 4-H Market Goat ID 6:00 pm, *4-H Fairgrounds*
- 15 Livestock ONLINE ENTRIES DUE
- **15** Hancock Co. Ag Assoc. Mtg. 6:30 pm, *Extension Office*
- 29 OFFICE CLOSED, Memorial Day

#### **JUNE**

- 01 Meeks Scholarship App., Friends-4-Jessica App., Patrick Kauchak Memorial App. Due, Extension Office
- 01-03 Shakamak 4-H Camp
- **07** Jr. Leader Meeting 7:00 pm, *4-H Fairgrounds*
- 13 Set-Up Exhibit Building
- TBD Set-Up Livestock Barns
- **19** Hancock Co. Ag. Assoc. Mtg. 6:30 pm, *Extension Office*
- **19-23** 4-H Project Judging (See Fair Schedule for details)
- 23-30 HANCOCK COUNTY 4-H FAIR
- **30-1** Projects released (See Fair Schedule for details)

#### **JULY**

- **04** OFFICE CLOSED, Independence Day
- **17** Hancock Co. Ag Assoc. Meeting 6:30 pm, *Extension Office*
- 28 Indiana State Fair Begins
- TBD State Fair Exhibits DueTBD State Fair PerishableExhibits Due

#### **AUGUST**

- 01 4-H Alumni Scholarships Due01 Achievement Records Due, State Fair Results not included
- 01-20 Indiana State Fair
- **14** Hancock Co. Ag. Assoc. Mtg. 6:30 pm, *Extension Office*

#### **SEPTEMBER**

- 04 OFFICE CLOSED, Labor Day
- 06 Jr. Leader Meeting 7:00 pm, *4-H Fairgrounds*
- 24 4-H Awards, TBA
- **18** Hancock Co. Ag. Assoc. Mtg. 6:30 pm, *Extension Office*

#### **OCTOBER**

- 04 Jr. Leader Meeting 7:00 pm, *4-H Fairgrounds*
- 06 OFFICE CLOSED, Riley Festival
- 16 Hancock Co. Ag. Assoc. Mtg.6:30 pm, Extension Office
- 22 4-H Open House, TBA

#### **NOVEMBER**

- **01** Jr. Leader Meeting 7:00 pm, *4-H Fairgrounds*
- 10 OFFICE CLOSED, Veteran's Day
- 13 Hancock Co. Ag. Assoc. Mtg.6:30 pm, Extension Office
- **23-24** OFFICE CLOSED, Thanksgiving

#### **DECEMBER**

- 06 Jr. Leader Meeting, TBD
- **18** Hancock Co. Ag. Assoc. Mtg. 7:00 pm, *Extension Office*
- 25-26 OFFICE CLOSED, Christmas

# 2023 4-H FAIR SCHEDULE

	THURSDAY, JUNE 8
6:00pm	Bicycle Rodeo Contest, Community Pavilion, 4-H Fairgrounds
	TUESDAY, JUNE 13
5:00pm	Set Up Exhibit Hall
	THURSDAY, JUNE 15
6:00pm	Verbal Communications, NineStar Connect
	SATURDAY, JUNE 17
8:00am	Clean-up Day around the Fairgrounds
8:00am	4-H Dog Show followed by 4-H Dog Agility, 4-H Show Arena
9:30am	Tractor Maintenance Contest, Multi-Purpose Parking Lot
10:00am	Compact Tractor Contest
3:00pm	4-H Queen Pageant & Public Presentation, Trinity Park Church
	MONDAY, JUNE 19
Various Times	Project Turn-in, Sarah Burke Exhibit Hall
6:00pm	Rabbit Ambassador Contest, 4-H West Arena
	TUESDAY, JUNE 20
Various Times	Project Turn-in, Sarah Burke Exhibit Hall
	WEDNESDAY, JUNE 21
Various Times	Project Turn-in, Sarah Burke Exhibit Hall
5:00pm	Livestock Barn Set Up
	THURSDAY, JUNE 22
8:00am - 8:00pm	Commercial Vendor Set Up
6:00pm - 10:00pm	Swine Arrival
6:00pm - 10:00pm	Livestock Barns - Tack Only Today (Beef, Dairy and Llama)
	FRIDAY, JUNE 23
Morning Hours	Project Turn-in, Sarah Burke Exhibit Hall
5:00pm	Carnival Opens
5:00pm	Commercial Vendors Open
5:30pm	Pet Parade, 4-H Show Arena
6:30pm	4-H Horse & Pony Show - Contesting Classes, Multi-Purpose Arena
7:00pm	4-H Foods Auction, <i>Pioneer Building</i>
7:00pm	Preview Night of the Exhibit Hall
	SATURDAY, JUNE 24
6:00am - 12:00pm	Dairy, Beef, and Llama Arrival
6:00am	Open BBQ Contest, Judging at 3pm, Extension Office Parking Lot
8:00am	Hancock County Pork Producers Show
9:00am	4-H Horse & Pony Show - Halter, Performance, Western and English, <i>Multi-Purpose Arena</i>
9:00am	Baby Contest, Pioneer Building
10:00am	Exhibit Hall Opens

# **2023 4-H FAIR SCHEDULE CONTINUED**

	SATURDAY, JUNE 24
12:00pm	North Parking Lot Closed to Parking
12:00pm	Commercial Vendors Open
1:00pm	4-H BBQ Contest, Purdue Extension Office Parking Lot
3:00pm	Carnival Opens
3:00pm	Open BBQ Contest Judging Begins, <i>Purdue Extension Office</i> Parking Lot
5:00pm	All Parade Entries Must Be On The Grounds
6:00pm	Hancock County 4-H Fair Parade
7:00pm	Entertainment @ Pioneer Building - TBD
7:30pm	Mini 4-H Swine Show, 4-H Show Arena
	SUNDAY, JUNE 25
8:00am - 9:00am	Check In for 4-H and Mini 4-H Rabbit Show, 4-H West Arena
8:00am	4-H Swine Gilt & Barrow Show, 4-H Show Arena
9:00am	4-H and Mini 4-H Rabbit Show, 4-H West Arena
9:30am	Worship Service, <i>Pioneer Building</i>
10:00am	Exhibit Hall Opens
11:00pm - 1:00pm	Ribeye Sandwiches served, Food Court
1:00pm	Commercial Vendors Open
3:00pm	Carnival Open
6:00pm	4-H Llama Costume Class, 4-H West Arena
7:00pm	4-H Swine Show of Champions and Showmanship, 4-H Show Arena
7:00pm	Entertainment @ Pioneer Building - TBD
11:00pm - 12:00pm	Swine Release
	MONDAY, JUNE 26
Before 8:00am	Beef Optional Arrival Day
8:00am	4-H and Mini 4-H Poultry Show, 4-H West Arena
10:00am	Exhibit Hall Open
10:00am	4-H Beef Weigh-In/Check Pure Bred Heifer Papers
12:00pm - 3:00pm	Livestock Barns - Tack Only Today (Sheep and Goat)
1:00pm	Mini 4-H Beef Show, 4-H Show Arena
2:00pm	Carnival Open
5:00pm	Commercial Vendors Open
5:00pm	4-H Dairy Show, West Show Arena (Mini Dairy Show immediately following)
6:00pm	4-H Pocket Pets, 4-H Show Arena
6:30pm	4-H Rabbit Awards, 4-H Bowl
7:00pm	Entertainment @ Pioneer Building - TBD
8:00pm	4-H Fashion Revue, 4-H Bowl
I	,

# **2023 4-H FAIR SCHEDULE CONTINUED**

	TUESDAY, JUNE 27		
7:00am - 10:00am	Sheep and Goat Arrival and Weigh-In		
10:00am	Exhibit Hall Open		
10:00am	4-H Beef Show, 4-H Show Arena		
4:00pm	Mini 4-H Goat Show, 4-H Show Arena		
5:00pm	Carnival Open		
5:00pm	Commercial Vendors Open		
6:00pm	4-H Beef Show of Champions and Showmanship, 4-H Show Arena		
7:00pm	4-H Companion Pet Showmanship, 4-H West Arena		
7:00pm	Youth Pedal Pull, 4-H Bowl		
7:00pm	Entertainment @ Pioneer Building - TBD		
	WEDNESDAY, JUNE 28		
8:00am	4-H Sheep Show, Ewes followed by Market Lambs, 4-H Sheep Lead, 4-H Show Arena		
9:00am	4-H Cat Show, 4-H West Arena		
10:00am	Exhibit Hall Open		
11:00am - 1:00pm	Pork Chops & Pork Burgers served, Pioneer Building		
2:00pm	Carnival Open		
4:30pm	Mini Llama Show, 4-H West Arena		
5:00pm	Commercial Vendors Open		
5:00pm	4-H Horse & Pony Club will have Horses on display, Hancock Building		
6:00pm	4-H Sheep Show of Champions and Showmanship, 4-H Show Arena		
7:00pm	Llama & Alpaca Fun Night, West Arena		
7:00pm	Entertainment @ Pioneer Building - TBD		
	THURSDAY, JUNE 29		
8:00am	4-H Dairy Goat Show, 4-H Show Arena		
10:00am	Exhibit Hall Open		
1:00pm	Mini 4-H Sheep Show		
2:00pm	4-H Boer Goat Show, 4-H Show Arena		
5:00pm	Carnival Open		
5:00pm	Commercial Vendors Open		
5:00pm	4-H Horse & Pony Club will have Horses on display, Hancock Building		
6:00pm	4-H Llama Obstacle Course, 4-H West Arena		
6:00pm	Awards Program, <i>4-H Bowl (Rain 4-H Show Arena)</i> (4-H Parade, 10 year member, Scholarships, Herdsman and Others)		
7:00pm	Entertainment @ Pioneer Building - TBD		
8:00pm	Supreme Showmanship, 4-H Show Arena		
11:00pm-10:00am	Beef, Dairy, Sheep and Goats Released		

## **2023 4-H FAIR SCHEDULE CONTINUED**

FRIDAY, JUNE 30	
8:00am	Dairy & Boer Goat Open Show, 4-H Show Arena
9:00am	4-H Llama and Alpaca Showmanship, 4-H West Arena (Llamas and Alpacas released at the end of Showmanship)
10:00am	Exhibit Hall Open
11:00am	Rabbits and Poultry (on exhibit) Released
12:00pm	Exhibit Hall Closed
4:00pm - 6:00pm	Release of 4-H Projects, Sarah Burke Exhibit Hall
5:00pm	Carnival Open
5:00pm	Commercial Vendors Open
6:00pm	4-H Livestock Auction
7:00pm	Entertainment @ Pioneer Building - TBD
SATURDAY, JULY 1	
8:00am	Clean-up of Livestock Barns
9:00am - 11:00am	Release of 4-H Projects, Sarah Burke Exhibit Hall

# Jonghalajions

CLAIRE BISHOP



MISS INDIANA STATE FAIR 2023

## 2023 4-H EXHIBIT HALL JUDGING

All judging will be open judging, which means that the 4-Her will have the opportunity to ask questions of the judge and the judge will have the opportunity to ask questions of the 4-Her. The process should be beneficial as the judge will understand exactly what the 4-Her is trying to accomplish with their project. The 4-Her will be provided with feedback from the judge in a positive manner that should allow the 4-Her to understand all of the skills they have done well, along with some helpful hints for next year's project.

#### PROJECT DUE DATES AS FOLLOWS:

#### Monday, June 19, 2023, 9:00 am - 12:00 pm

Mini Arts & Crafts
Mini Sewing
Mini Dairy Posters
Mini Collections
Mini Llama Posters
Mini Wildlife
Mini Pig Posters
Mini Photography
Mini Rabbit Posters
Mini Cat
Mini Pet

(PLEASE NOTE THAT MINI-BLOOM-N-VEGGIES, MINI-CAKE DECORATING, AND MINI-FOODS ARE DUE ON FRI-DAY, June 23, 9:00 am-12:00 pm)

#### Monday June 19, 2023, 2:00 pm - 6:00 pm

Animal Posters (Cat, Dog, Horsemanship w/o Horse,

Llama, Poultry, & Rabbit)

Consumer Education (Beef, Dairy, Lamb, Pork)

Photography Shooting Sports Vet Science

Rabbit Ambassador Contest (after 6pm)

#### Tuesday, June 20, 2023, 9:00 am-12:00 pm

Achievement Portfolio Creative Writing

Americana Electric
Careers "Take Charge" Genealogy

Collections Home Environment Scrapbook

Consumer Clothing NoteSmall Engines

book
Crafts
(Basic, Fine Art, Models,
Llama Fiber, Needlepoint)
Construction & Architectural
Soil & Water Conservation
Tractor Maintenance, Lawn
& Garden, Zero-Turn
Education Posters
Woodworking

Replica

#### Tuesday, June 20, 2023, 4:00 pm - 6:00 pm

Aerospace Geology Weather Beekeeping Gift Wrapping Wildlife Child Development Health

Child Development
Do Your Own
Thing Entomology
Forestry

Health
Legos
Recycling
Sportfishing

Wednesday, June 21, 2023

These exhibits are due for judging at Trinity Park Church: 207 W. Park, Greenfield, Indiana.

- Sewing Wearable and Non-Wearable
- Wearable Sewing Fashion Revue
- Consumer Clothing Fashion Revue

#### Fashion Revue Judging (See division times below)

8:00 am–Mini 4-H (Grades K-2) 9:30 am–Junior Division (Grades 3-7)

Construction Judging will be immediately after exhibitor models 10:30 am–Senior Division (Grades 8-12)

Construction Judging will be immediately after exhibitor models

Order of categories to be determined the day of judging. Categories are: Casual Wear, Dress-Up, Formal, Free Choice, Suits & Coats, and Separates.

#### Wednesday, June 21 (continued)

# Non-Wearables Judging & Wearables (Not Participating in Fashion Revue)

9:00 am-12 pm - All Divisions

\*Those entering exhibits in both wearable and nonwearable can have their non-wearable item judged at the same time as their wearable garment(s).

# Consumer Clothing Fashion Revue (See division times below)

12:00 pm–Beginner Division 12:45 pm–Intermediate Division 1:00 pm–Advanced Division

#### **Consumer Clothing Notebooks**

You will have the opportunity to discuss your notebook with the judges on **Wednesday**, **June 21 from 1:00 pm-2:00 pm only**. Judges will not be staying the entire day. Notebooks with results will be displayed in the 4-H Exhibit Building during the fair. (Notebooks are due Tuesday, June 20th, 9:00 am – 12:00 pm at fairgrounds exhibit building during project judging)

#### Friday, June 23, 2023, 9:00 am - 12:00 pm

Foods & Food Preservation

Cake Decorating Mini Cake Decorating

Microwave Mini Foods

Flowers Mini Bloom-N-Veggies

Garden

#### Saturday, June 24, 2023, 1:00 pm

**BBQ** 

#### **FOODS AUCTION**

The Annual Foods Auction is June 23 at 7:00pm in the Pioneer Building. If you do not want your 4-H Foods, Decorated Cake, or Microwave projects sold, let this be known at the time you enter your exhibit on Friday. Products must be picked up before 4PM.

#### CHAMPION HEADSHOTS FOR EXHIBIT HALL PROJECT WINNERS

All Exhibit Hall Grand Champion, Reserve Grand Champion and Project Division Champion photos will be submitted online via Google Forms. If you receive one of these awards on a project, keep an eye out on your email after the fair with information for submitting this! There will not be a set time for photos during the fair.

#### **EXHIBIT RELEASE**

Friday, June 30th, 4:00PM - 6:00PM & Saturday, July 1st, 9:00AM-11:00AM. ALL EXHIBITS MUST BE PICKED UP BY 11:00AM ON SATURDAY, JULY 1ST. 4-Hers are responsible for picking up their projects or making arrangements with a responsible person to get the project.

#### **EXHIBIT HALL HOURS**

The Sarah Burke 4-H Exhibit Hall will be open to the public on Friday, June 23 at 7PM. The Exhibit Hall daily hours will be Saturday-Thursday from 10AM to 10PM. On the final Friday of the fair (June 30th), the hours will be 10AM to 12PM.

The Hancock County 4-H Agricultural Association and Purdue Extension-Hancock Co. do not assume any liability for loss or damage to any article, injury to any person or property, but will take all precautions possible to avoid loss, damage or injury.

# **Animal Exhibits**



#### HANCOCK COUNTY 4-H POLICY FOR ANIMAL EXHIBITS

#### **GENERAL LIVESTOCK RULES**

Specific times and dates pertaining to arrival, weigh-in and release of animals for the Hancock County 4-H Fair will also be published in the official "Fair Book."

- 1. To exhibit animals in 4-H, it is a three-step online process:
  - Join 4-H by on 4-H Online: http://V2.4honline.com
  - Make online entries of all animals you want to be eligible to exhibit by May 15th.
  - Make 4-H Fair entries by June 1<sup>st</sup>. 4-H enrollment is a separate process from animal enrollment and from Fair Entry.
- 2. All 4-H Members should be enrolled in 4-H by January 15<sup>th</sup> and in the respective animal project by May 15<sup>th</sup>.
- All animals <u>MUST</u> be enrolled on the 4-H Online animal enrollment system: <a href="http://v2.4honline.com">http://v2.4honline.com</a> by the following date(s) to be eligible to exhibit at the Hancock County and/or Indiana State Fair 4-H shows.
  - May 15<sup>th</sup> Beef, Dairy, Goats, Horse & Pony, Llama/Alpaca, Rabbits, Sheep, Swine
  - May 15th-Poultry must be entered in FairEntry
- 4. 4-H Fair Entry must be completed online at <a href="https://fairentry.com/">https://fairentry.com/</a> by June 1<sup>st</sup> for all 4-H projects, animal and non-animal.
- 5. Owner may have the animal shown by another Hancock County 4-H member ONLY IN THE CASE OF: illness, injury, conflict of more than one animal showing in a class or other 4-H Fair activities going on at the same time.
- 6. <u>All 4-Hers with livestock should consider the following: neatness and attractiveness of exhibits, bedding, signs, etc.; appearance of animals at all times; cleanliness of aisles; exhibitor's behavior while at the fair and friendliness towards other exhibitors.</u>
- 7. Once an animal is checked in on the fairgrounds, it will not be allowed to leave the fairgrounds until the time specified in the current fair schedule. Exemptions can be granted for participants who need to arrive late or leave early. However, that permission must be granted prior to the fair by completing and submitting an animal late arrival/ early release form to the Species Superintendent, Ag Association's Livestock Board Superintendent, and the Extension Educator for approval.
- 8. Any 4-Her who chooses to take their 4-H animals' home prior to the fair's animal release time without following the above stated rule, will incur the following penalty: the 4-Her will not be allowed to participate in the 4-H livestock auction of the current fair and will not be allowed to exhibit in the project at the next year's fair, however will be allowed to enroll in the project and complete their record sheet.
- 9. Judging official's decisions, for all 4-H exhibitions, are final and binding.
- 10. Any costs involved regarding the resolving of protest shall be assessed to the person making the protest.
- 11. It is strongly suggested that 4-Hers, while exhibiting animals, not wear tank tops or spaghetti strap tops. It is suggested that 4-Hers wear short sleeve or long sleeve shirts. For safety, 4-H members MUST wear closed toed shoes while showing.
- 12. Hancock County follows State Health Requirements for livestock and animal projects. Animals will be inspected upon arrival by a veterinarian or a representative appointed by the Hancock County 4-H Ag Association.
- 13. All members enrolled in livestock projects must have animal(s) in their possession at time of animal enrollment and must care and work with the project in which they are enrolled from time of enrollment to exhibit. In case of registered animals, some form of ownership by the member must be shown on the registration paper.
- 14. All breeding animals must be registered in their respective breed associations and earmarked or tagged to coincide with their individual registration papers. A registration paper must be

presented to the Superintendent before the time of the show for all registered barrows, gilts, beef heifers, steers, boer goat does, pygmy goats, dairy goats, breeding ewes, dairy cows and dairy heifers. This certificate must show that the exhibitor owns the animals exhibited, either entirely or in partnership on or before the deadline for enrollment in the project. Partnership may be with parent or other adult or a family partnership.

- 15. **4-H animals that are registered in a farm name only will not be accepted such as: "Long View," "Lone Oak," etc.** Acceptable registrations are (1) in the 4-H member's name, (2) John Doe & Sons, (3) John Doe, Sons & Daughters, (4) John Doe & Family, (5) John Doe & William Smith, (6) Lone Oak & William Smith. Registration papers and certificates of transfer will be recognized as evidence of ownership, (7) Family partnership where the 4-Hers father, mother, brother, sister, aunt, uncle, grandparent, and/or legal guardian is also in the family partnership and the 4-Hers name appears on the legal, notarized partnership. A copy of the partnership should be submitted prior to show day.
- 16. Showmanship Any exhibitor wishing to participate in showmanship competition may do so. (Large classes may be subdivided at the discretion of the superintendent.) Showmanship age is determined by grade of the 4-Her as of January 1<sup>st</sup>.
- 17. Participants in showmanship contests must show their own animals as entered and checked in for exhibition in accordance with all applicable rules. Except as otherwise expressly provided in specie specific rules, an animal may not be shown in multiple showmanship divisions nor by more than one 4-Her during the current program year.
- 18. After a Champion is selected, the second place exhibit in that same class automatically becomes eligible to show for Reserve; likewise, a Reserve Champion to an exhibit selected for Grand Champion becomes eligible for Reserve Grand Champion.
- 19. Completed Record Books must be turned in by August 1<sup>st</sup> to the Extension Office for you to be eligible for awards in the fall. Please keep a copy for yourself and update it with State Fair results for your records. (Fall awards are given based on county achievements.)
- 20. Each exhibitor is to furnish their own feed, straw, feed pans and water pans. No sawdust or sand is allowed in the cattle barn.
- 21. Ribbons will be awarded from 1st to 5th place in each class of swine, beef, sheep, dairy, dog, rabbit, horse & pony, llama/alpaca, cats, goats and poultry.
- 22. The Hancock County 4-H Agricultural Association does not assume any liability for loss or damage to any articles, injury to any person or property; but will take all precautions possible to prevent loss, damage or injury.
- 23. Any emergencies or special concessions not covered by these rules should be referred to specific livestock superintendents who will in turn obtain a final decision rendered by the Hancock County Ag Association.
- 24. Commercial advertisement names or insignia, farm names and family names on 4-H exhibitors or exhibits while showing is prohibited. Exception is a safety matter for 4-H Rabbit exhibitors. No distribution or posting advertising, except by order of the department director.

#### STATE FAIR INFORMATION FOR LIVESTOCK

- State Fair Entries- 4-H members exhibiting livestock at the Indiana State Fair are required to make online entries to the State Fair by July 1st. Indicate if animal(s) are entered in open class and complete stall preference section. Indiana State Fair website: http://www.indianastatefair.com/state-fair/competitionscontests/4-h-competitions/
- 2. A \$15.00 fee for handling and awards will be charged. A late fee is required for entries after July 1<sup>st</sup>.
- 3. Hand delivered entries only will be accepted from August 1 until check-in time and will be charged additional fees by the State Fair Entry Department.
- 4. Animals exhibited at the State Fair must be owned continuously by the 4-H member until the conclusion of State Fair exhibition. **Animals sold during County Fair auctions are not eligible for State Fair exhibition**. Identification of animals sold will be filed with the State 4-H Office.

5. 4-H animals exhibited after the animal enrollment deadline (May 15<sup>th</sup> for all animals) at any show by anyone other than the person listed on the Indiana 4-H animal online entry will not be eligible to be shown in the 4-H Show at the Indiana State Fair. This term/condition does not apply to siblings and parents, who may show each other's animals at any show during the year without jeopardizing state fair eligibility. This policy applies to all 4-H animal projects. For animal projects without online entries, the person who enters them in the Indiana State Fair 4-H Show is the equivalent of the enroller of the animals.

## **Biosecurity Statement**

Biosecurity is important at the Hancock County 4-H Fair to prevent the outbreak of diseases carried by both animals and humans that spread pathogens that can be transmitted to and from farm animals, as well as through the food supply. Many of these diseases and pathogens can be prevented through maintaining the cleanliness of facilities and encouraging good hygiene. Everyone is encouraged to wash and sanitize their hands often and follow good general hygienic practices while attending the fair. Animal exhibitors are encouraged to keep animals, pens and equipment clean and follow good animal husbandry practices.

#### **Animal Wellness & Care Statement**

The Hancock County 4-H Fair and Hancock County 4-H Club Agricultural Association, Inc. strongly values and believes in the proper treatment of all animals in exhibition. The Hancock County 4-H Fair holds exhibitors of all species of animals being exhibited to the highest standards in wellness, care and ethics of exhibition.

## **Additional Health Requirements**

In addition to the General Livestock Rules and Health Requirements in this handbook, the following terms and conditions shall apply.

- The Hancock County 4-H Fair is committed to protecting the integrity of 4-H competitions, carrying out principles of good animal husbandry, ensuring the proper treatment of all animal exhibits and the safety of the food supply and fair patrons. Therefore, sick animals shall not be exhibited because of the risk to the animal exhibit, other animal exhibits, 4-H exhibitors, other persons and the integrity of 4-H competitions. Based on such principles, the Hancock County 4-H Fair, Hancock County 4-H Club Agricultural Association, Inc. Board of Directors, Department Superintendent and their respective designees, may prohibit an animal exhibit from showing at their sole discretion. Furthermore, while on exhibit at the Hancock County 4-H Fair or at harvest, animal exhibits shall not have any substance present or alteration that:
  - 1. Violates standards established by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA).
  - 2. Violates standards established by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), and/or
  - 3. Provides any potential performance enhancing quality (e.g., gait altering) and/or any potential showing advantage (including but not limited to tampering, altering, and/or misrepresenting any exhibit; coloring that alters or misrepresents breed characteristics; pumping air or other substances to alter conformation; methods to induce artificial fill; performing surgical and/or non-surgical procedures to alter the animal's configuration or natural conformation of any part of the animal's body; and unethical fitting). The following generally accepted management practices are allowed: hoof trimming, dehorning, removal of hair or wool, castration, branding, tattooing, ear notching, and docking of tails). This also includes substances approved by USDA or FDA present at time of testing.
- 4-H Exhibitors are completely responsible for the care and custody of their animal exhibits before, during and after the Hancock County 4-H Fair.
- Upon arrival at the Hancock County 4-H Fair, all 4-H Exhibitors irrevocably consent to emergency medical care that may be needed to preserve an animal's life or prevent extreme suffering. 4-H Exhibitors and any person affiliated with them hereby waive any claim related to emergency medical care and, to the fullest extent permitted by law, 4-H Exhibitors and any person affiliated with them hereby agree to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Hancock County 4-H Fair, Hancock County 4-H Club Agricultural Association, Inc. and their respective agencies, affiliates,

agents, officers, volunteers and employees from all claims and suits including court costs, attorney's fees, and other expenses related to emergency medical care. If the following conditions have been met, the Hancock County 4-H Fair is expressly authorized to perform any medical treatment, including but not limited to medical practices/ procedures, administering of medications, surgery, and euthanasia, for an animal in the absence of the 4-H Exhibitor if:

- 1. The 4-H Exhibitor is unreachable after due diligence has been made to contact the 4-H Exhibitor, and
- 2. A licensed veterinarian along with the Department Superintendent or his designee determines that the animal's health is in danger and delaying treatment would be detrimental to the animal's life, or that the animal is in extreme pain.
- Only a licensed veterinarian may administer drugs to animal exhibits at the Hancock County
  4-H Fair. Administration of drugs to enhance gait or reduce lameness disqualifies the animal
  exhibit from competing. Administration of any drugs may disqualify the animal exhibit from
  competing at the discretion of the Hancock County 4-H Club Agricultural Association, Inc. or
  Species Superintendent and/or their respective designees. Within two (2) hours of treatment,
  the treating veterinarian shall report all performed treatments to the Department
  Superintendent in writing.
- The Hancock County 4-H Fair will not unload animals that are nonambulatory (i.e., downer) or unable to walk off the vehicle under their own power. If an animal becomes nonambulatory after arrival at the Hancock County 4-H Fair then the following policy will be strictly enforced:
  - 1. The owner shall immediately notify the Species Superintendent.
  - 2. The Species Superintendent shall immediately notify the highest ranking available member of the Hancock County 4-H Ag Association, Board of Directors about the animal in question and circumstances evolving around how this condition happened.
  - 3. The Species Superintendent, a member of the Hancock County 4-H Ag Association, Board of Directors and the owner (or representative) will consult each other to come to the best decision for the animal with the emphasis being for the well-being of the animal. Only the persons that are available need to be involved in the decision. If euthanasia is determined to be the best option, this will be at the owner's expense.
  - 4. Any animal that becomes nonambulatory after arriving at the Hancock County 4-H Fair must be removed for treatment within 2 hours of discovering or receiving notice of the animal's condition. If the animal is treatable and the above committee agrees, the owner must remove that animal from the Fairgrounds (at the owner's expense) within the 12-hour period.
- In the event of an animal dying while at the Hancock County 4-H Fair, the animal's owner(s) is/are responsible to remove its carcass from the grounds. The timetable is as follows, remove from the building or display area within 30 minutes to either their vehicle or a designated location. The owner then has up to two (2) hours to remove the carcass from the grounds to a proper disposal site at the owner's expense. If necessary, fairgrounds staff will assist in loading the carcass into the owner's vehicle.

### Indiana 4-H Quality Livestock Care Program or Youth for the Quality Care of Animals

- To exhibit beef cattle, dairy cattle, swine, sheep, meat goats, dairy goats, poultry and rabbits, 4-H
  members must be certified through the Indiana 4-H Quality Livestock Care Program or Youth
  for the Quality Care of Animals
- Indiana 4-H Quality Livestock Care Program is an annual program that will completed by in-person trainings. In person trainings will be available through the Extension Office.
- This is an annual program that can be completed via online modules at www.yqcaprogram.org.
- Trainings must be completed before animals arrive on the fairgrounds
- The goals of having 4-H members complete a Quality Care program include ensuring that:
  - 1. Youth will be more prepared to be ambassadors for animal agriculture in their role as youth livestock exhibitors.
  - 2. Animals from youth livestock programs are treated with the utmost care.
  - 3. 4-H members are contributing to a safe, wholesome food supply.

# 2023 ANIMAL HEALTH REQUIREMENTS FOR EXHIBITION OF DOMESTIC ANIMALS IN INDIANA

This document describes the Indiana State Board of Animal Health's (BOAH) requirements for all animal exhibitions in the state. However, exhibition organizers may impose additional requirements as a condition of exhibition. **BOAH recommends contacting the exhibition organizer for specific information about requirements for each event.** 

Please call the Indiana State Board of Animal at (317) 544-2400 with questions concerning exhibition requirements in Indiana.

## **GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL SPECIES**

#### Limitations on Exhibition

This section describes limitations on exhibiting animals in Indiana. Other exhibition limitations may be described in the species-specific requirements that follow.

- 1. Failure to meet all animal health requirements will result in removal of animals from the exhibition premises.
- 2. The following animals are not eligible for exhibition in Indiana:
  - a. Animals that originate from a herd that is under guarantine.
  - b. An animal prohibited from exhibition under any law or order.
  - c. Any animal classified as a brucellosis "suspect".
  - d. Animals showing signs of any infectious or communicable disease or that are a health hazard to people or other animals.
  - e. Any animal that does not meet state animal health requirements.
- 3. Any animal that develops or shows signs of any infectious or communicable disease during exhibition must be removed from the premises, including the surrounding exhibition grounds. An owner who is disputing the exclusion of his/her animal(s) from exhibition may not exhibit the animal in question pending any appeal.
- 4. The State Veterinarian is authorized to make the final determination as to an animal's eligibility for exhibition. The state veterinarian may order removal of any animal from the exhibition grounds.
- 5. Exhibition organizers may impose health requirements in addition to those prescribed by BOAH. Added requirements may not contradict requirements imposed by BOAH.
- 6. Exhibition organizers may have a licensed and accredited veterinarian review animals and animal health documentation during the exhibition.

### Certificates of Veterinary Inspection (CVI)

- 1. For animals that originate within Indiana, a certificate of veterinary inspection (commonly known as a "health paper") is not required by BOAH for exhibition. Contact the exhibition organizer to determine if a CVI is necessary to meet the organizers exhibition requirements.
- For animals that originate outside of Indiana, the exhibitor must have a properly completed CVI for all animals prior to entry. This requirement applies to all domestic animals (except fish and poultry).
  - a. CVIs must be completed by a licensed and accredited veterinarian who has personally inspected the animals.
  - b. A CVI for any animal is valid for 30 days from the date it is issued by a licensed and accredited veterinarian. NOTE: Animal(s) must be inspected by a licensed and accredited veterinarian no more than ten days prior to the date in which the CVI is issued.
  - c. CVIs must clearly include a description of each animal including the age, sex, and breed of the animal, and the official individual identification.
  - d. CVIs must accompany the animal while on the exhibition premises.

### Pre-Entry Movement Permit

- 1. For swine and cattle that originate within Indiana, a pre-entry movement permit is not required.
- 2. For swine and cattle that originate outside of Indiana, a pre-entry movement permit is not required when an electronic CVI is issued.

- 3. For swine and cattle originating outside of Indiana, a pre-entry movement permit is required when a paper CVI is issued.
  - a. The 2023 Indiana State Fair pre-entry movement permit number is "INSF23" and must be noted on all paper CVI.
- 4. For farmed cervids that originate outside of Indiana, a BOAH approved pre-entry movement permit number must be noted on the CVI. Permit applications are available online at: www.in.gov/boah/species- information/cervids-deer-elk/
  - a. The pre-entry movement permit application must be received by BOAH at least 5 business days before moving into Indiana.
  - b. The Indiana State Board of Animal Health must authorize any proposed movements prior to entry into the State.

## Indiana State Fairgrounds

- 1. The Federal Premises Identification Number for the Indiana State Fairgrounds that should be recorded on all associated CVIs is: 00C6T69
- 2. The physical address for the Indiana State Fairgrounds that should be recorded on all associated CVIs is: 1202 E 38th St, Indianapolis, IN 46205

#### Identification

All exhibition animals must be permanently and individually identified unless otherwise noted. Official ear tags are tags approved by the USDA that bear the US shield. All official identification and any additional identification devices should be recorded on the certificate of veterinary inspection.

#### Testing

- 1. All tests required for exhibition must be conducted at the Animal Disease Diagnostic Laboratory (ADDL) at Purdue University, a laboratory approved by the Indiana State Board of Animal Health, or a state or federal-approved laboratory.
- 2. All animals, including Indiana animals, that are to be offered for sale to out of state buyers should have the necessary testing completed prior to the sale date. The destination state should be contacted to ensure all pre-entry movement requirements are met prior to the planned movement. www.in.gov/boah/movements-out-of-indiana/

## **SPECIES SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS**

#### Cattle

For more information on cattle health requirements, call the Indiana State Board of Animal Health at 317-544-2400 or visit BOAH's website at: www.in.gov/boah/species- information/cattle-sheep-and-other-ruminants/cattle-dairy-and-beef/

- 1. SEE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL SPECIES
- 2. Identification (ONE of the following)
  - a. 840 tags
    - May or may not be an RFID (radio frequency device)
    - 15 digits, beginning with "840," with US shield
  - b. NUES (brite) tags
    - National Uniform Ear Tagging System
    - Steel or plastic acceptable, with US shield
  - c. Official USDA Program tags
    - Orange calfhood vaccination tags, with US shield
- Testing
  - a. Cattle that originate within Indiana do not need a brucellosis test or a tuberculosis test for exhibition in Indiana.
  - b. Cattle that originate outside of Indiana do not need a brucellosis test or a tuberculosis test for exhibition in Indiana as long as the state of origin is classified as brucellosis free AND tuberculosis free by the USDA.
  - c. Cattle from states that are NOT designated as free by the USDA must meet additional requirements for entry into Indiana. Contact the Indiana State Board of Animal Health for specific information.

#### **Swine**

For more information on swine health requirements, call the Indiana State Board of Animal Health at 317-554-2400 or visit BOAH's website at: www.in.gov/boah/species-information/swinepigs/

- 1. SEE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL SPECIES
- 2. Identification (ONE of the following)
  - a. 840 tags
    - May or may not be an RFID (radio frequency device)
    - 15 digits, beginning with "840," with US shield
  - b. NUES (brite) tags
    - National Uniform Ear Tagging System
    - Steel or plastic acceptable, with US shield
  - c. Official Premises ID Number ("PIN") tag
    - Official PIN tags MUST include a premises number and unique animal ID imprinted by the manufacturer. (Standard PIN tags usually do not include an individual ID number; therefore, owners need to specify when ordering.)
  - d. Ear notch
    - Ear notch must be recorded in the book of record of a purebred registry association.
  - e. Tattoo
    - Tattoo must be registered with a swine registry association.
- 3. Testing
  - a. Swine that originate within Indiana do not need a brucellosis test or a pseudorabies test for exhibition in Indiana.
  - b. Swine that originate outside of Indiana do not need a brucellosis test or pseudorabies test, as long as the state of origin is classified as brucellosis AND pseudorabies free by the USDA.

## **Sheep and Goats**

For more information on sheep and goat health requirements, call the Indiana State Board of Animal Health 317-544-2400 or visit BOAH's website at: www.in.gov/boah/species-information/cattle-sheep-and-other-ruminants/sheep-and-goats/

NOTE: Wethers younger than 18 months of age must bear a unique and permanent form of identification

- 1. SEE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL SPECIES
- 2. Identification (ONE of the following)
  - a. Official Scrapie identification tag, with US shield
  - b. Official Scrapie tattoo
    - Must begin with the state postal code along with a unique individual animal ID number
  - c. Registration tattoo
    - Tattoo must be noted on the registration paper and accompany the animal
  - d. Registration microchip
    - Electronic implant must be noted on the registration paper and accompany the animal
- 3. Testing No testing is required on any sheep or goat for exhibition in Indiana.

#### Horses

For more information on horse health requirements, call the Indiana State Board of Animal Health at 317-544-2400 or visit BOAH's website at: <a href="https://www.in.gov/boah/species-information/equinehorses/">www.in.gov/boah/species-information/equinehorses/</a>

NOTE: Indiana State 4-H may impose vaccination requirements for horse show participants beyond the minimum requirements of the Indiana State Board of Animal Health. Contact your local 4-H Purdue Extension Educator for these additional requirements.

- 1. SEE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL SPECIES
- 2. Identification (ONE of the following)
  - a. Physical description of the animal including: name, age, breed, color, gender, distinctive markings, cowlicks, scars, blemishes, biometric measures, brands, tattoos, etc.
  - b. Digital photographs sufficient to identify the individual animal
  - c. USDA-approved electronic implant (microchip)

#### 3. Testina

- a. Horses that originate within Indiana do not need an equine infectious anemia (EIA, Coggins) test for exhibition in Indiana.
- b. Horses that originate outside of Indiana must meet the following requirements prior to entering Indiana:
  - Each horse must test negative for EIA within 12 months of the date of exhibition. Each
    horse must be accompanied by an official certificate of veterinary inspection that indicates
    the date and results of the EIA test.

NOTE: Suckling foals that are accompanied by their dam, when the dam has tested negative for EIA within the last 12 months, are exempt from the EIA testing requirement.

## Llamas/Alpacas (Camelids)

For more information on Ilama/alpaca health requirements call the Indiana State Board of Animal Health at (317) 544-2400 or visit BOAH's website at: www.in.gov/boah/species-information/cattle-sheep-and-other-ruminants/camelids/camelid-entry-requirements/

- 1. SEE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL SPECIES
- 2. Identification (ONE of the following)
  - a. Physical description of the animal including: name, age, breed, color, gender, distinctive markings, cowlicks, scars, blemishes, biometric measures, etc.
  - b. Digital photographs sufficient to identify the individual animal
  - c. Official ear tag
  - d. Tattoo
  - e. USDA-approved electronic implant (microchip)
- 3. Testing No testing is required on any llamas or alpacas (camelid) for exhibition in Indiana.

## **Poultry**

For more information on poultry health requirements, call the Indiana State Board of Animal Health at 317-544-2400 or visit BOAH's website at: <a href="www.in.gov/boah/species-information/avianbirds/">www.in.gov/boah/species-information/avianbirds/</a> Indiana defines poultry as: chickens, turkeys, ostriches, emus, rheas, cassowaries, waterfowl (domesticated fowl that normally swim, such as ducks, geese and swans), and game birds (domesticated fowl such as pheasants, pea fowl, partridge, quail, grouse, and guineas) but NOT doves and pigeons.

- 1. SEE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL SPECIES
- 2. Identification No individual identification is required on any poultry for exhibition in Indiana.
- Testing: All poultry presented for exhibition, except waterfowl, must meet ONE of the following requirements:
  - a. Test negative for pullorum-typhoid within 90 days prior to the date of the exhibition.
  - b. Hatched from eggs that originate from a certified NPIP pullorum-typhoid clean parent flock.
  - c. Originate from a flock that is certified NPIP pullorum-typhoid clean.

#### **Farmed Cervids**

For more information on farmed cervid health requirements call the Indiana State Board of Animal Health at 317-544-2400 or visit BOAH's website at: www.in.gov/boah/species-information/cervids-deer-elk/

- 1. SEE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL SPECIES
- 2. Identification Farmed cervids must be identified with an official ear tag containing the US shield AND one of the following:
  - Tattod
  - b. Electronic identification implant (microchip)
  - c. Farm/Management ear tag
- Jesting
  - a. Farmed cervids that originate within Indiana, 12 months of age and older that are to be exhibited in Indiana must meet ONE of the following tuberculosis testing requirements:
    - Test negative for tuberculosis within 90 days prior to the date of the exhibition.

- Originate from a herd that is accredited under a state tuberculosis accreditation program. 345 IAC 2.5-5-4.
- From a herd that meets other herd testing standard described in 345 IAC 2.5-5-3(1).
- b. Farmed cervids that originate within Indiana, that are from a species known to be susceptible to chronic wasting disease (CWD), that are to be exhibited in Indiana must originate from a Certified CWD program herd defined under Indiana requirements 345 IAC 2-7-4.
- c. Farmed cervids that originate outside of Indiana must be from a CWD non-susceptible species (i.e. fallow deer) AND meet one of the following requirements as outlined in 345 IAC 1-3-29:
  - Originate from a tuberculosis free accredited herd.
  - Have two tuberculosis tests, 90 days apart, with the last test within 90 days of entry to Indiana.

## Dogs

For more information on dog health requirements, call the Indiana State Board of Animal Health at 317-544-2400 or visit BOAH's website at: www.in.gov/boah/species-information/companion-animals-dogscats/

NOTE: Indiana State 4-H may impose vaccination requirements for dog show participants beyond the minimum requirements of the Indiana State Board of Animal Health. Contact your local 4-H Purdue Extension educator for these additional requirements.

- 1. SEE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL SPECIES
- 2. Identification Physical description sufficient to identify the individual animal.
- 3. Vaccination
  - a. All dogs 3 months of age and older, must be vaccinated for rabies by a licensed and accredited veterinarian in accordance with the state rabies vaccination law.
  - b. A certificate of vaccination or other statement, signed by a licensed and accredited veterinarian, that indicates the vaccinations each animal has been given must accompany the animal to the exhibition.
  - c. A certificate of veterinary inspection may be used to document vaccinations.

#### Cats

For more information on cat health requirements, call the Indiana State Board of Animal Health at 317-544-2400 or visit BOAH's website at: www.in.gov/boah/species-information/companion-animals-dogscats/

NOTE: Indiana State 4-H may impose vaccination requirements for cat show participants beyond the minimum requirements of the Indiana State Board of Animal Health. Contact your local 4-H Purdue Extension educator for these additional requirements.

- 1.SEE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL SPECIES
- 2.Identification Physical description sufficient to identify the individual animal.
- 3. Vaccination
  - a. All cats 3 months of age and older must be vaccinated for rabies by a licensed and accredited veterinarian in accordance with the state rabies vaccination law.
  - b. A certificate of vaccination or other statement, signed by a licensed and accredited veterinarian, that indicates the vaccinations each animal has been given must accompany the animal to the exhibition.
  - c. A CVI may be used to document vaccinations.

## 2023 Indiana 4-H Animal Identification

The following table lists the different animal species and the respective form of identification that is required for a 4-H member to be eligible to show in the 4-H livestock shows at the 2023 Indiana State Fair. The animal ID information must be entered in the Indiana 4-H Online enrollment system by the respective deadlines. Missing, incomplete or incorrect animal ID information could result in state fair ineligibility for that particular animal.

Max #



	For State Fair	to Enroll	Deadline	
Beef and Dairy Beef Steers	840-RFID Tag <b>and</b> 5-digit County Tag <b>and</b> DNA Hair Sample	10 Total steers	May 15 May 15	
Commercial and Market Heifers and Dairy Feeder	840-RFID Tag <b>and</b> 5-digit County Tag <b>and</b> DNA Hair Sample	10 total		
Beef, Registered Heifers	840-RFID tag and Tattoo and DNA Hair Sample	10 total heifers	May 15	
Dairy Cattle	840-RFID tag and animal's registered name and registration number (or dam's registration number) and DNA Hair Sample	40 total	May 15	
Dairy Goat Females, Registered Wethers	Breed Registry Tattoo	40 dairy goats total	May 15	
	5-digit County Tag or Tattoo			
Meat Goat Wethers	840-RFID Tag and 5-digitCounty Tag and DNA Hair Sample		May 15	
Boer Goat Females, Registered	Breed Registry Tattoo and DNA Hair Sample	40 meat goats total	May 15	
Market Goat Does (Wether Dams)	840-RFID Tag <b>and</b> 5-digit County Tag <b>and</b> DNA Hair Sample		May 15	
Pygmy Goats Registered	Breed Registry Tattoo or Microchip that Matches Registration Papers	40 total	May 15	
Unregistered	Official USDA Scrapie Tag <b>or</b> Official Scrapie Tattoo			
Horses and Pony	Color Picture	20 total	May 15	
Llama and Alpaca	Color Picture	20 total	May 15	
Sheep Market Lambs Commercial Ewes	840-RFID Tag and 5-digit County Tag and DNA Hair Sample 840-RFID Tag and			
Registered Ewes	5-digit County Tag/or official scrapies tag and DNA Hair Sample	30 sheep total	May 15	
	840-RFID Tag <b>and</b> ID that matches registration Papers <b>and</b> DNA Hair Sample			
Swine	840-RFID Tag <b>and</b> Ear Notch <b>and</b> DNA Hair Sample	15 Gilts 15 Barrows	May 15	

### 4-H LIVESTOCK EXHIBITOR AUCTION

Chairman: Tim Lewis 317-502-1556, timclewis44@gmail.com

Committee: Heather Hansen, Chris Janes, Lindsey Lawyer, Kaitlin Myers, Julie Lewis, Madison

Davis, Tressa Janes, Christie Proper and all current species superintendents that

participate in the Livestock Auction

Auction will be Friday, June 30, 2023 at 6:00 pm

## **GENERAL AND BIDDER INFORMATION**

• Although the livestock auction continues to represent 4-H livestock participants and their accomplishments, no animals will be exhibited in or sold through the Livestock Exhibitor Auction. Each 4-Her participating in the auction will represent an animal from the livestock project in which he or she exhibited and which animal has been sold to market for slaughter. Participating 4-Hers will receive the appraised value of their animal so bidders will bid a flat dollar premium amount to be paid directly to the 4-Her by the bidder. ALL BIDS are final, as designated by the auctioneer.

- An exhibitor selling in the auction must be <a href="physically present">physically present</a> to represent his or her animal in the sale. Youth may submit a request form to the Hancock County 4-H Ag Association's Livestock Superintendent prior to the fair asking to be excused but must provide a designee that will represent them in the auction. Requests may be approved or denied based on the nature of the excuse.
- Bidders are responsible to ensure payment of the premium amount to the 4-Her. Group bidding is
  encouraged; however, no add-ons are permitted after the final auction hammer price (i.e. premium
  amount) has been established. If an individual wishes to give an additional amount to a particular 4Her, please do so after the entire auction has concluded to be fair to those generous bidders willing
  to pay the hammer price.
- The 4-H Livestock Exhibitor Auction will be held during the 4-H Fair in the Show Arena.
- Animals sold in the auction will be Beef, Goats, Swine, Sheep, Rabbits, Meat Birds, Poultry and a Block of Cheese. Sale order TBD. Dairy Steers are not eligible for the livestock auction due to market truck restrictions.

### PARTICIPANT AND AUCTION INFORMATION

- No animals will go through the Livestock Exhibitor Auction, only the participating 4-H members.
- An animal entered in the sale will be marked SOLD in 4honline and will be ineligible for Indiana State Fair even in cases where the animal goes home with the 4-H member.
- Please refer to the rules section of your species for additional information and specie-specific auction rules.
- The term "sale animal" shall refer to the animal which the 4-Her is selling to market for slaughter in order to participate in the Livestock Exhibitor Auction. In this section the term "sale" or "sell" shall refer to the disposition of the sale animal to slaughter.
- A 4-H member may participate in the Livestock Exhibitor Auction in only one specie each year (i.e., 1 steer, 1 swine, 1 market lamb, 1 market goat, 1 rabbit pen, 1 poultry pen or cheese).
- In order to participate in the Livestock Exhibitor Auction, a 4-H member must sell an animal, owned and shown by said 4-Her, from the species in which he or she participated; provided however, 4-H members may sell additional animals of any species ("extra" or "extras") to market rather than taking them home. Only animals shown in the market classes, except swine, are eligible to sale.
- ALL SALE ENTRIES AND EXTRA ANIMAL ENTRIES ARE DUE AT ANIMAL WEIGH-IN and must be made on Sale Entry Forms available at weigh-in.
- Substitutions of sale animals and extra entries may be made up to one hour after each species show for Grand and Reserve Grand Champions only. Any animal withdrawn cannot be reinstated to sell. ALL SALES are final once the aforementioned deadline passes and no changes will be permitted without the approval of the Species Superintendent and Livestock Exhibitor Auction Chairperson and only for good cause shown.

- Species Superintendents are to provide Auction Chairman or Extension Representative with sale lineup and sale entry forms in numbered order by Thursday, June 29th, 2023, by 8:00pm.
- A selling fee of \$12.00 per animal (both sale animals and extras) shall be charged by the Hancock County 4-H Agricultural Association, Inc. to cover auction costs. The fee will be deducted from the market check (appraisal price) payable to the 4-Her. Appraisal checks are expected to be mailed within thirty (30) days after auction. In 2023, this fee will be covered by the Hancock County 4-H Agricultural Association.
- The Livestock Exhibitor Auction Committee reserves the right to reject any sale animal or extra it deems sick, inferior, tainted, unqualified or for any other reason deemed appropriate by the Livestock Exhibitor Auction Committee Chairperson or his designee. Specifically, but without limitation, no sale animal or extra shall have any substance present or alteration that:
  - 1. Violates standards established by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA),
  - 2. Violates standards established by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and/or
  - 3. Provides any potential performance enhancing quality (e.g., gait altering) and/or any potential showing advantage (including but not limited to tampering, altering, and/or misrepresenting any exhibit; coloring that alters or misrepresents breed characteristics; pumping air or other substances to alter conformation; methods to induce artificial fill; performing surgical and/or non-surgical procedures to alter the animal's configuration or natural conformation of any part of the animal's body; and unethical fitting allowed exceptions include hoof trimming, dehorning, removal of hair, castration, branding, tattooing, ear notching, and docking of tails)

## **SPECIES SPECIFIC RULES:**

All sale animals and extras must have the following minimum show weight to sell and go on the out truck:

Swine: will not have an out truck

Steers: at least 1,000 pounds at time of weigh-in/ No Dairy Beef out truck

Market Lambs: at least 50 pounds at time of weigh-in Market Goats: at least 50 pounds at time of weigh-in

- Sale animals and extras are ineligible to show in any other livestock/animal shows, including the Indiana State Fair, and cannot be repurchased for any purpose. All sale animals and extras must be delivered to the market purchaser for slaughter only at such date and time as designated by the specie superintendent. EXHIBITORS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR BRINGING ALL SALE ANIMALS AND EXTRAS ON TIME TO THE PLACE(S) AS DESIGNATED. No sale animal or extra shall be loaded out until the designated time and place.
- Species Superintendents or their designees will be present to supervise loading of sale animals and extras to the market purchaser and all participants shall abide by the instructions of such supervisors.
- All Grand Champions and Reserve Grand Champions designated for sale will be identified in such manner as the specie superintendent determines in his or her sole discretion and are subject to verification at any time until slaughter. Removal of the identification thereafter will result in the 4-Her's immediate disqualification from the auction for that year.
- Grand Champion animal exhibitors designating said animal to sell shall be ordered in the auction in the position of their choice but only during the time that specie is selling. Reserve Grand Champion exhibitors designating said animal to sell shall be ordered in the auction in the position of their choice (except the Grand Champion position) but only during the time that specie is selling and are urged to follow the Grand Champion. All other auction participant positions will be randomly ordered.
- No ribbons, banners, signs or other materials specifying the 4-H member's accomplishments shall be allowed in or around the auction ring.
- The exception to this rule is for Grand and Reserve Grand Champion animal exhibitors who are designating the animal who won grand champion or reserve grand champion to sell may (and are encouraged to) bring the animal's awards (i.e. banner and/or trophy) into the auction ring.

- Only awards won by the animal being sold are allowed.
- Auction participants are responsible to be in the proper position to enter the auction ring when
  their time to sell comes. It is strongly suggested that 4-Hers not wear tank tops or spaghetti strap
  tops during the auction. Participants are encouraged to begin lining up at least fifteen (15)
  minutes prior to their sale time. Any participant failing to be in position (except for emergency
  circumstances) at such time is subject to being removed from the auction order without recourse.
- Auction Participants must wait after their sale has concluded to receive their sale receipt.
- Auction Participants are strongly encouraged to send a written Thank You to the successful bidder of their premium amount and contending bidders. Please remember without the dedicated bidders, there would be no auction.
- Interpretation and implementation of all auction rules and resolution of all unforeseen circumstances shall rest in the sole discretion of the Livestock Exhibitor Auction Committee Chairperson or his designee.

# BEEF See Hancock County 4-H Policy For Animal Projects on page 42

Superintendent: Steve Wilson 317-468-8958, <a href="mailto:stwilson@myninestar.net">stwilson@myninestar.net</a> or

swilson@gbcbank.com

Asst. Superintendents: Joshua Sparks 317-508-5883, josh.sparks@irvmat.com

Todd Thornton 317-626-7831, toddpthornton@gmail.com

Beef Show: Tuesday, June 27, 2023; 10:00 am, 4-H Show Arena

Beef Show Champions & Showmanship,6:00 pm

State Fair: Beef and dairy steers, commercial heifers, and registered heifers must

have a DNA hair sample to the Extension Office by May 15<sup>th</sup> to participate

at the Indiana State Fair.

Manual: 4-H 117R, Beef Resource Handbook

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- All Beef must be identified in 4HOnline by May 15<sup>th</sup>.
- Weigh In & Check In: Monday, June 20 at 1:00 pm All steers (all purebred steers must have registration papers when they come to the scales) and Commercial Heifers. Purebred Heifers will be checked immediately following weigh-in. ALL PUREBRED HEIFERS MUST HAVE REGISTRATION PAPERS WHEN HEIFERS ARE CHECKED IN. MONEY FOR THE BARK IS DUE JUNE 26 TO SUPERINTENDENT.
- All 4-H steers and commercial heifers must be identified with a 5-digit county ID tag and an 840-RFID tag. To be eligible for the Indiana State Fair, they must turn in a DNA hair sample. They must be owned and under the care of the 4-H member no later than the date of the Annual Beef ID Day on date to be announced and snow date to be announced as well. All steers will be weighed at this time for the Rate of Gain competition.
- All PUREBRED HEIFERS must be identified with an 840 RFID tag and tattoo, be enrolled, owned and under the care of the 4-H member no later than May 15. To be eligible for state fair a DNA hair sample must be submitted by May 15<sup>th</sup>.
- Enrolled animals must be owned by the 4-H exhibitor by said deadline and must be under the continuous care, responsibility and ownership through the date of the show, except where change of ownership was to 4-H member's complete ownership. Siblings will be allowed to co-enroll beef cattle.
- A 4-H member may enroll no more than ten (10) steers, ten (10) registered heifers, ten (10) commercial heifers, and ten (10) market heifers. If more than this number appears on the form, only the first ten of each will be eligible.
- A 4-H member may enter and show more than one breed of heifers and steers.

- The Hancock County 4-H Fair Beef Committee will check online entries, registration papers and animal identification numbers at weigh-in.
- Certificate of registration must be presented to the 4-H Beef Superintendent DURING THE STEER
  WEIGH-IN stating that the exhibitor owns the animal exhibited as per ownership rules on or before
  the enrollment deadline and continuously until show date. NO EXCEPTION to this rule will be
  allowed. Animals must have a readable ear tattoo identical to that on the registration certificate. Only
  one tattoo per pedigree will be permitted. Only registration papers issued by the Breed Association
  will be acceptable. NO PHOTO COPIES OR FAXED COPIES WILL BE ACCEPTED.
- False switches and the use of artificial hair are prohibited. Only natural growing hair growing in original location will be permitted. Muzzles and electrical prodders will not be allowed. NO PUMPING.
- TAN BARK WILL BE PROVIDED AT A COST AND FEE (TBD) WILL BE DUE TO SUPERINTENDENT ON JUNE 26<sup>th</sup>. Anyone entering extra animals on their pen entry form that they do not plan to bring will be charged for the extra tan bark. If you have an animal that gets hurt or sick that you have entered and are not going to bring, contact the Beef Superintendent prior to ordering the bark and you will not be charged.
- All calves must be tied as designated with rope halter and neck rope. Feed must be furnished by exhibitors.
- All 4-H beef animals must be polled or dehorned. This County Fair policy is for the protection and safety of other animals, exhibitors and fair visitors.
- Tents are not allowed to set up until after 4 pm on the day of animal arrival at the fair.
- No generators or butt fans will be allowed in the barns.
- Please note: Dairy Steers are not eligible for the livestock auction due to market truck restrictions.

### **SPECIFIC BREED GUIDELINES**

- Angus Steers and heifers must have registration papers from the national association
- Chianina Steers must be properly tattooed and registered. Heifers must be 50% or higher with registration papers.
- Maine Anjou Steers must be properly tattooed and registered with national association.
- Red Poll Steer must be properly tattooed and registered with national association.
- Shorthorn Steers and heifers must have registration papers from the national association.
- Simmental Steer must be properly tattooed and registered with national association. Heifers must be 7/8 or higher with registration papers.
- Indiana 4-H Slick Steers Indiana Slick means: all steers must be clipped to hair length of less than 1/4 of an inch from the knee on front legs and the hock on rear legs, up, and throughout the shoulders, front, body, top and hind-end. Indiana Slick Steers are allowed to have hair at the tail head, ears and belly line.

### SPECIFIC HEIFER GUIDELINES

- All heifers must have birthdates between Sept. 1, 2021 and December 31, 2022.
- All purebred heifers must have registration papers from their breed association and be identified by registration number or dam registration number and birth date at time of enrollment.
- Commercial Heifers will be shown by weight and divided into classes according to the number of heifers at the fair.
- 4-H animals in the 4-H breeding classes WILL NOT be accepted at the State Fair that are registered in a parent's name only; farm name only; or partnerships with unrelated persons.
- Animals shown at other shows after the enrollment deadline under different ownerships will not be eligible.
- Market Heifers will be offered as an individual breed.

### **SPECIFIC STEER GUIDELINES**

- All steers will be screened at Beef ID Day, date TBD. If a steer is considered ineligible for a particular breed by the screening committee, the 4-H member has two options:
  - Switch steer to a crossbred class
  - Prove steer is of "acceptable blood type" of particular breed, assuming the expense involved in blood typing and veterinarian BEFORE blood is collected. Blood will be collected by an approved veterinarian and by a representative of the Hancock County 4-H Agricultural Association. The sample will then be sent for that particular breed's blood typing. Final decision rests on the blood typing lab.
- Definition of a purebred steer: An animal sired by a registered sire and from a registered dam of the same breed; all others are considered crossbred. Registration number of sire and dam should be available on registration paper of steer.
- All steers show in the respective breed shows must be registered and have valid registration papers from their national registries. Registration papers will be checked.
- Angus, Chianina, Gelbvieh, Hereford/Polled Hereford, Limousin, Maine Anjou, Red Poll, Shorthorn, Slick, and Simmental 4-H steers showing at the Indiana State Fair must be properly tattooed and registered with the national registries.
- Steer classes will continue to be listed by breed, including crossbred and other breeds and according to weight. In order to establish a new breed classification, breed must have a minimum of six (6) head weighed at the County Fair. Steers will be weighed and divided into three or more classes with no class to exceed ten (10).
- Steers must have their milk teeth in place and no permanent teeth showing or evidence thereof. The Hancock County 4-H Agricultural Association will appoint a "mouther" whose decision will be final.
- 4-H steers sold or purchased privately or offered for sale at public auction after Beef ID Day and prior to County Fair shall not be eligible to show.

#### **COUNTY BORN AND RAISED**

- Eligible calves must be born on the farm of a Hancock County producer.
- All county calves must abide by all applicable county and state 4-H rules.
- Calves must be accompanied by a form signed by the breeder (parent or guardian if home raised) at the Beef ID Day for steers and commercial heifers; May 15<sup>th</sup> for purebred heifers.

### NO EXCEPTIONS. LATE FORMS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

- Calves will be shown in class with other non-county calves and highest placing county calf in each class will be eligible to return for champion.
- County Grand Champion will be selected following the Grand Champion selection if the Grand and Res. Grand are not County Born and Raised animals.
- The integrity of the program is only as good as the information that is given. If the integrity of the program is compromised, the County Born and Raised will be discontinued.

### **FEEDER CALF GUIDELINES**

- All classes will be shown by weight determined at check- in time during the fair
- May be a dairy steer. Beef calves may be a steer or heifer
- All calves must be halter broke, weaned and castrated, if applicable.
- All feeder calves will arrive at the same time as Beef projects and be released from the fairgrounds at the same time as Beef projects
- A feeder calf champion will be recognized for both beef and dairy
- A feeder calf will be allowed in Showmanship
- A feeder calf will not be allowed in the Livestock Auction
- The feeder calf champions will not be part of the Grand Drive
- No specific age restrictions. However, the maximum weight allowed for a feeder calf class will be 700 pounds

- A feeder calf is not required to be identified at Beef ID Day. However, the animal must have an 840-RFID tag at the fair
- Dairy feeder steers going to the state fair must have a county tag.
- It is encouraged the older feeder calves be identified at the Beef ID Day. If the animal has been identified at the Beef ID Day and is determined to be over 700-pound limit, the animal can still be entered in another class of the beef show

## **SHOWMANSHIP**

Showmanship is the grade of the 4-H'er as of January 1st.

- First Year Showmanship: Grades 3, 4, 5 and in first year of 4-H Beef Project.
- Junior Showmanship: Grades 4 and 5.
- Intermediate Showmanship: Grades 6, 7 and 8.
- Senior Showmanship: Grades 9, 10, 11 and 12.

# BOER GOATS & MARKET GOATS See Hancock County 4-H Policy For Animal Projects on page 42

Superintendent: Calista Overman-Sorrell 317-439-9127, calista.overman3@gmail.com

Tag & Weigh-In: Thursday, May 11, 2023, 6:00-7:00pm Livestock Barn Set-up: Wednesday, June 21, 2023, 5:00pm

Check-In & Weigh-In: Tuesday, June 27, 2023, 7:00 am — 10:00 am

Mini Show: Tuesday, June 27, 2023, 4:00 pm, 4-H Show Arena

Show: Thursday, June 29, 2023, 2:00 pm, 4-H Show Arena

Release Times: Thursday, June 29,2023 - except animals not yet shown, sale animals and

extras. All Boer Goats are released from the fairgrounds at 11:00pm or

after supreme showmanship is finished, whichever is later.

#### **SHOW ORDER**

2:00 pm (no breaks unless otherwise announced)

- Rate of Gain, 10-Year Members, & Herdsman
- Market Goats
- Commercial Does
- Registered Does
- Showmanship

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

A maximum of two (2) market goats, maximum of four (4) breeding does, either registered or commercial does, for a maximum total of six (6), may be shown by an exhibitor.

## **Definitions for Hancock County 4-H Fair**

- <u>Market Goat</u>- Meat Goat wether or doe raised and judged as Market Animal. Animals under year old (milk teeth in place and must be slick shorn).
- <u>Commercial Doe</u>- Meat Goat Doe raised for breeding purposes and shown with no registration papers. Does under year old (milk teeth in place).
- Registered Doe- Boer Goat Doe that is registered with one of the Boer Goat Associations.
- Both Percentage and Fullblood will show together in this division.
- All 4-H Market Goats that wish to exhibit at the County Fair and State Fair must have been identified in 4-H Online and ear tagged with a county tag in order to be eligible to show at the County Fair and/or State Fair. Goats must be entered by May 15<sup>th</sup>, or the deadline established by the Indiana 4-H program. The tag must be completed by or completed under the supervision of the Hancock County Boer Goat Superintendent or Extension Educator.

- Showmen for each animal must be declared at time of check-in for registered does and at time
  of weigh-in for market goats. A substitute showman will NOT be accepted on show day if the
  Superintendent was not made aware at time of check-in.
- Interpretation of all project rules shall rest in the sole discretion of the Boer Goat Superintendent or his/her designee.
- For the safety of the animal all Boer Goats must stay within 30 feet of the barn they are penned in at all times.
- You are a steward of animal agriculture so conduct yourself as such. A 4-H exhibitor allowing, performing or using excessive abuse on his or her animal, as determined by the Boer Goat superintendent, will result in the exhibitor being immediately disqualified from exhibiting for that year and any additional penalties as set forth in the 4-H rules. Excessive abuse shall include but not be limited to burning, icing, stabbing, gouging, punching, and insertion of air into the animal and/or use of electric shockers. Any other treatment that in the determination of the Boer Goat superintendent is considered cruel and inhumane will lead to exhibitor disqualification and penalty.
- Only a licensed veterinarian may administer drugs to animal exhibits at the Hancock County 4-H Fair. Administration of drugs to enhance gait or reduce lameness disqualifies the animal exhibit from competing. Administration of any drugs may disqualify the animal exhibit from competing at the discretion of the Hancock County 4-H Agricultural Association, Inc. or Species
- Superintendent and/or their respective designees. Within two (2) hours of treatment, the treating veterinarian shall report all performed treatments to the Department Superintendent in writing.
- Any market goat failing to weigh during weigh in or registered doe failing to check in on time (as
  established by superintendent) will be declared ineligible for the Hancock County Fair. This includes
  but is not limited to market wether, commercial does, registered does, and showmanship classes.
  Any animal declared ineligible for any reason will also be disqualified from showing in any
  showmanship class and that animal must leave the fairground immediately.
- Any animal entered in the show is subject to ear tag verification at any other time in the Superintendent's sole discretion. Failure by any animal to match ear tag on file will result in immediate disqualification of the animal, forfeiture of all premiums and prizes awarded and any other penalties as set forth in the 4-H manual.
- If a tag is lost prior to the fair, it is the sole responsibility of the 4-Her to get a replacement tag from the Extension office so that the information may be updated in the 4-H Online System.
- Once a class is in the ring and judging has started, entries may not be added or withdrawn without permission from the show officials. The class shall not be reopened after reasons have begun.
- In single entry classes, the judge shall determine the appropriate award according to the merit of the animal.
- Pen Entry All county 4-H Exhibitors must also complete a Pen Reservation/Entry form as instructed by the Hancock County Extension Office. Any special penning requests should be noted on the pen entry and will be reasonably accommodated; however, the Boer Goat superintendent shall have discretion to grant or deny all requests. Please email requests to calista.overman3@gmail.com by May 15th.
- The project superintendent may dismiss animals from the show ring that pose a handling threat or their horns are deemed unsafe.
- The project superintendent reserves the right to dismiss any animal exhibiting signs of injury or poor health, including animals that pose a health risk to any other animal or human being
- The direct application of ice, ice water, alcohol, freon or any other refrigerant to the hide of an animal and the artificial introduction of air, blood, oil, drugs, steroids or chemicals into an animal is strictly prohibited. These deceptive, fraudulent practices will cause the exhibitor and their animal(s) to be disqualified immediately.
- No muzzles will be allowed.

- Bucks are not permitted to be present during the fair
- Goats being exhibited must meet all health requirements as specified by the Indiana State Board of Animal Health. See General Health requirements.

#### **Market Goats**

- All 4-H market goats must have a 5-digit county ear tag which has been installed under the supervision of the Hancock County Boer Goat Superintendent or the Extension Educator to exhibit at the County Fair. To exhibit at Indiana State Fair, an RFID tag is required in addition to the county tag. A DNA hair sample must also be submitted by May 15<sup>th</sup> to exhibit at Indiana State Fair.
- If you want a stand to tag your goats, you must bring it with you to tagging day.
- Market goats must be slick shorn no more than seven (7) days prior to the show above the hocks, as determined in the sole discretion of the Boer Goat superintendent. Market goats must be slick shorn (1/8" max hair length) upon arrival at the fair.
- Market goats must weigh a minimum of 50 lbs. to sell.
- Market goats will show against each other.
- Any market goat failing to weigh during weigh in time (as established by superintendent) will be
  declared ineligible for the county fair. This includes but not limited to market wethers, market does
  or registered does showing as market does and includes the showmanship classes in which the
  animal would have shown.
- Each member may show a maximum of two (2) market goats.
- All Market Goat must be shown with their milk teeth in place.
- Market goat classes will be divided according to the weight of the animal. Weight divisions will be
  established based on the range of weights and number of entries at the discretion of the project
  superintendent.
- A county 5-digit ear tag or a tattoo under the supervision of the county 4-H committee by May 15 must individually identify all market wethers and market does.
- All meat goat breeds and crosses are eligible. These market wethers and market does do not need to be registered.
- Market wethers must be banded or otherwise properly castrated before Goat ID Day. Any
  market wether showing any evidence of testicular tissue at the County Fair is ineligible for the 4-H
  Boer Goat Show.
- Market goats must have an 840-RFID tag and county tag and DNA hair sample to be eligible to participate at the Indiana State Fair. DNA must be collected in the envelope issued by the Hancock County Extension office and needs to be turned in by May 15<sup>th</sup>.
- On show day any other tag (other than the Hancock County 4-H tag that was placed in the animal's ear on Goat ID Day) must be taped over with black electrical tape.
- <u>Livestock Auction</u>: Only market goats at the Hancock County Fair shall be eligible for disposition through the livestock auction. Please see the 4-H Livestock Exhibitor Auction section for specific rules.
- Rate of Gain: Market Goats are eligible for the rate of gain awards. In event of a tie, the placing will go to the heavier goat. To be eligible for rate gain, the goat must be weighed at Goat ID Day.

#### **Commercial Does**

- All commercial does must be shown with their milk teeth in place and must be under 1 year of age.
- Commercial doe classes will be divided according to the weight of the animal.
- Commercial does can show slick shorn or with hair.
- Must be individually identified by a county 5-digit ear tag under supervision of county 4-H committee by May 15<sup>th</sup>.
- All Meat Goat Breeds and Crosses are eligible. Commercial does do not need to be registered.
- No blankets at weigh-in.

## **Registered Does**

- Registration papers are due at the time of unloading and check-in.
- A registration certificate is required for all Boer goats (except market wethers and market does) which are three months of age or older. Kids born after May 15<sup>th</sup> must be from a dam that was enrolled by May 15. Refer to ownership rules in the Hancock County 4-H Policy for Animal Projects in the 4-H handbook. A stamped duplicate or faxed duplicate application showing the date received by a registry office is required on all animals under 3 months of age.
- Copies of a registration or stamped duplicate of official registration will <u>NOT</u> be accepted at the Hancock County 4-H Fair.
- Each 4-H member's goat enrollment must contain the registration number (or the dam's registration number) for each registered Boer Goat doe as well as the Left AND Right ear tattoos. The tattoos must be visible under the discretion of the Hancock County Boer Goat Superintendent and correspond correctly with the registration papers that are provided at the time of check in.
- The documents specified above are required for the animal of a given age to be shown and must be presented to and checked by the superintendent for verification of registration information at time of unloading and check in (as established by superintendent).
- Registered does must be transferred by the National Boer Goat Association to the 4-H member's
  name (or partnership). For acceptable registrations, refer to the Hancock County 4-H Policy for Animal
  Projects in the 4-H Handbook. Registration certificates will not be accepted if they are still in the
  breeder's name and have the 4-H member's name written on the registration certificate in the "transfer
  to \_\_\_\_\_\_."
- All Boer goats (except for market goats) MUST have a readable ear tattoo identical to the one
  recorded on their registration certificate. Only one number sequence per ear will be permitted. During
  check in at the fair any animal, which does not have a legible tattoo corresponding to its registration
  certificate is ineligible to show in the 4-H Boer Goat show. Once disqualified from the 4-H Boer goat
  show due to an incorrect or illegal tattoo, animals cannot be re-tattooed and rechecked at the show.
  Likewise, new registration papers being sent by a breed association will not change the status of the
  disqualified animal.
- Age of animals shall be computed from the actual date of judging as chosen by the 4-H Extension Office and the Hancock County Ag Association.
- Any registered doe failing to check in in time (as established by superintendent) will be declared ineligible for the county fair. This includes the showmanship classes in which the animal would have shown.

## **Registered Doe Show Order**

- Does under 3 months of age
- Does 3 months old to less than 6 months of age
- Does 6 months old to less than 9 months of age
- Does 9 months old to less than 12 months of age
- Junior Champion Doe
- Junior Reserve Champion Doe
- Does 12 months old to less than 16 months of age
- Does 16 months old to less than 20 months of age
- Does 20 months old to 24 months or less of age
- Yearling Champion Doe
- Yearling Reserve Champion Doe
- Does-24 months old to less than-36 months of age
- Does 36 months old and over
- Senior Champion Doe
- Senior Reserve Champion Doe
- Grand Champion Doe
- Reserve Grand Champion Doe

### **Junior Division Does**

• All does 12 months of age or under on the day of the show shall compete in the junior Division.

## **Yearling Division Does**

• All does that are from 12 months old to 24 months of age or less on the day of the show shall compete in the Yearling Division.

## **Senior Division Does**

 All does that are 24-36 months and 36 months and over on the day of the show shall compete in the Senior Division.

## **Showmanship**

Showmanship class eligibility will be determined by grade in school on January 1st of the current year.

- 1st Year Showmanship: Grades 3, 4, 5 & 1st year in 4-H Boer Goat Project
- Junior Showmanship: Grades 4, 5
- Intermediate Showmanship: Grades 6, 7, 8
- Senior Showmanship: Grades 9, 10, 11, 12
  - The Champion and Reserve Champion Senior Showmanship division winners will compete in Supreme Showmanship representing Boer Goats.

## CATS See Hancock County 4-H Policy For Animal Projects on page 42

Superintendent: Heather Melton 317-847-5908, angelize1107@gmail.com

Show: Wednesday, June 28, 2023, 9:00 am, 4-H West Arena

State Fair: Please review rules for the Indiana State Fair 4-H Cat show as they differ slightly

from Hancock County. 4-H Cat show rules.

Manuals: #BU-06146 Purr-fect Pals (Grades 3-5), #BU-08149 Climbing Up (Grades 6-8),

#BU-08150 Leaping Forward (Grades 9-12)

Forms: 4-H 777-W Health Form

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

• Please note: If there is an emergency after June 1<sup>st</sup> with the cat you have entered and it is unable to be shown, please notify the Hancock County 4-H Cat Project Superintendent to allow a substitution.

- All 4-H cats or kittens must be owned and cared for by May 15<sup>th</sup> of the current year by the 4-H member.
- All kittens must be at least 4 months of age by the day of the show.
- The 4-H member may enter and show a <u>maximum of two</u> cats or kittens in the Hancock County 4-H Cat Show.
- The cat or kitten may be a purebred or a household (mixed breed) cat. If purebred and they are registered, they may enter in the purebred class. All purebred breeds will show together in one class. Please bring the registration papers on the day of the show to the entry desk. If they are purebred but are not registered, they will be entered in a household cat class.
- Only the 4-H member may show his or her cat or kitten that they have entered. The Cat superintendent reserves the right to make exceptions in case of an emergency or if notification has been given prior to the cat show.
- The 4-H member is responsible for correctly entering the appropriate class for the cat.
- The judge or Cat superintendent may use discretion to make any corrections.
- The 4-H member may choose to enter the showmanship/knowledge, cage decoration and/or costume contests up until the start of the cat show. To complete the 4-H Cat project, they must exhibit their cat in the 4-H Cat Show.
- For the Indiana State Fair 4-H Cat show, 4-H members may enter a maximum of two cats in two separate classes. You do not have to be a county cat show champion to enter the Indiana State Fair cat show. See complete rules for the Indiana State Fair, www.indianastatefair.com.
- All cats in the show must have their front and back nails clipped. Declawing is allowed.
- Pregnant or lactating female cats are not allowed to show. These cats are not physically fit to show.
- All cats must arrive to the show in a proper, secure animal carrier. The 4-H member may choose to bring their own metal animal crate (no larger than 4'x 4") or remain in their cat carrier during the show. If the member is using a metal crate and is *not* participating in the cage decoration contest, the cage will still need to have both sides, back and top covered with a light-weight material. This is to prevent the cat from seeing other cats and to prevent chance of air borne diseases being spread. All cats must be taken home immediately following the end of the cat show. Cats are not to be left unattended at any time.
- A collar or leash is not needed during the show, but it will be permitted for the Hancock County Cat Show. PLEASE NOTE: For the Indiana State Fair Cat Show, a collar or leash is <u>not</u> permitted.
- No cats will be allowed to be exhibited if showing any symptoms of any communicable disease. All cats must be free of fleas, ear mites, etc.
- Cats may be neutered or spayed.
- No cat shall be devocalized.

- All 4-H cat show exhibitors are responsible for bringing their own cat litter, food and water during the
  cat show. All exhibitors are responsible for the proper disposal of trash and cat litter after the cat
  show.
- There is not a record sheet required for the cat project. The activities in each of the <u>cat project books</u> will <u>NOT</u> be required for completion of the project, but is highly suggested that the member should try some of the activities.

#### **HEALTH REQUIREMENTS**

- All cats over 4 months of age <u>must be vaccinated for rabies</u> by a licensed, accredited veterinarian within 1 year of the cat show.
- Vaccinations must be given within 1 year of show date and at least 2 weeks prior to show date:
  - Feline panleukopenia
  - Feline rhinotracheitis
  - Calcivirus
  - Rabies
  - Feline Leukemia: per Indiana State Fair rules All cats must have a negative Feline Leukemia TEST within 180 days of show OR the Feline Leukemia vaccination within 1 year of show and at least 2 weeks prior to show. The Feline Leukemia vaccination is not a requirement, but is recommended.
- It is a requirement to have a <u>negative fecal exam for parasites within 6 mo. of exhibition</u>. Please note: Make sure this statement is still in effect on the <u>2023</u> Certification of Completion of Indiana 4-H Program Requirements for Exhibition of Cats (form 4-H 777-W)
- It is recommended but not required to consult your veterinarian about a heart worm program.
- PARENTS PLEASE NOTE: At the time check-in at the cat show, each cat MUST BE accompanied by Form 4-H 777 for the current year, or the cat will not be allowed to be exhibited at the cat show. This form is to be completed and signed by a licensed and accredited Veterinarian. This form will indicate the vaccination dates and the date and test result of the feline leukemia TEST. This form must also be signed by the 4-H member and parent. Form will have to be signed by the cat superintendent and the youth educator to exhibit at the Indiana State Fair.

#### **JUDGING**

- Each cat will be judged on health, cleanliness, grooming, personality and general knowledge of their cat by the 4-H member.
- Any 4-H member arriving after the cat show has started will not be allowed to enter the show. All exhibitors must remain in the show arena with their cat until the cat show is completed, unless prior arrangements have been approved by the Cat superintendent.
- The exhibitor is responsible for listening for their class and their name to be called to the judge's table
- If help is needed in bring the cat to the judge's table, assistance will be available. The judge will decide if the cat should remain in its carrier or cage if there is difficulty in getting the cat out of the cage.
- Only the 4-H member is allowed in the show arena with his/her cat after the show has already started.
- The exhibitor is not allowed to speak to the judge except to answer the judge's questions.
- 4-H members will show in age categories:

- Junior: Grades 3-5

- Intermediate: Grades 6-8

- Senior: Grades 9-12

## **CLASSES**

## Kitten (4-8 months of age)

- Class 1: Junior, Short-haired
- Class 2: Junior, Long-haired
- Class 3: Junior, Purebred

Champion and Reserve Champion Junior Kitten

- Class 4: Intermediate, Short-haired

- Class 5: Intermediate, Long-haired
- Class 6: Intermediate, Purebred

Champion and Reserve Champion Intermediate Kitten

- Class 7: Senior, Short-haired
- Class 8: Senior, Long-haired
- Class 9: Senior, Purebred

Champion and Reserve Champion Senior Kitten

Grand and Reserve Grand Kitten

## Adult (Over 8 months of age)

- Class 10: Junior, Short-haired
- Class 11: Junior, Long-haired
- Class 12: Junior, Purebred

Champion and Reserve Champion Junior Cat

- Class 13: Intermediate, Short-haired
- Class 14: Intermediate, Long-haired
- Class 15: Intermediate, Purebred

Champion and Reserve Champion Intermediate Cat

- Class 16: Senior, Short-haired
- Class 17: Senior, Long-haired
- Class 18: Senior, Purebred

Champion and Reserve Champion Senior Cat

Grand and Reserve Grand Adult Cat

Each cat will be awarded a blue honor/blue, red, or white ribbon. Champions from each age group will compete for Grand and Reserve Grand Champion Adult Cat and Grand and Reserve Grand Champion Kitten.

#### SHOWMANSHIP/KNOWLEDGE

- The member will be in the same age category as they were in for the cat show Junior, Intermediate and Senior.
- Showmanship/knowledge will be judged by two parts a written test and an evaluation by the judge. Scores will be combined to select a champion and reserve from each division. A grand and reserve grand will be selected from the division champions.
- Questions for the written test will be taken from the cat project books. Junior: BU-6146, "Purr-fect Pals!"; Intermediate: BU-6146 and BU-6147, "Climbing Up"; and Senior: BU-6146, BU-6147 and BU-6148, "Cat Connections, Your Cat and You."
- Judging scores will be done during the show. The judge will score on how you handle your cat, how well it is presented (grooming) and your overall general knowledge of cats.

## CAGE DECORATION/CAT COSTUME CONTEST/CAT SHOWMANSHIP/KNOWLEDGE CONTESTS

- PLEASE NOTE: the cat cage decoration contest <u>will no longer follow the Indiana State 4-H Fair Cat Show Rules</u>, these rules will **ONLY** apply to the Hancock County 4-H Cat Show.
- Cat cage decoration, cat costume and showmanship/ knowledge contests are optional activities that will be held during the county 4-H Cat Show.
- The same judge will be used for the Cat Show, Showmanship and Cage Decoration/Cat Costume Contest.
- Members must exhibit their cat in the Cat Show to be eligible to participate in the Cage Decoration, Cat Costume and Showmanship/Knowledge Contests.
- Just as with the classes for the Cat Show, members will be divided into the same 3 divisions: Junior:
   Grades 3-5; Intermediate: Grades 6-8 and Senior: Grades 9-12. Each member will either receive
   a blue honor/blue/red/white ribbon. A Champion and Reserve Champion will be selected from each
   age division. A Grand and Reserve Grand Champion will be selected from the division champions for
   each contest.

- Members may choose to coordinate a theme for the cage decoration and costume contest, or they choose separate themes. The member may also choose to wear a costume as well for either or both contests. Members are free to choose any theme as long as it is deemed appropriate for a 4-H contest (examples NOT allowed: reference to anything illegal, alcohol, cigarettes, weapons, ets.) The county 4-H Cat project superintendent will make the final decision if a cage decoration and/or costumes are appropriate. Please feel free to check with superintendent prior to the show if there is any question. Be sure to take in consideration the comfort for both the member and the cat since the contest will be outside in a covered but not enclosed building.
- Members must use a cage or animal carrier that would fit on a table (6 ft. tables are usually used and shared with 2-3 other members). If you wish, you may bring your own table but it would need to be no larger than a card table size. Your entire display cannot be more that 4' x 4' in size and unlimited in height. This rule will apply for members that are only showing in the Cat Show as well as the Cage Decoration/Costume Contests.
- Cage decoration will be judged on the following criteria: originality/imagination, health/safety/ comfort of the cat (must include something to hold water, cat food and cat litter that ties into the theme), color coordination, both sides, back and top of cage is covered in some way so the cat cannot see other cats, appropriateness to theme and if applicable, how well costume(s) tie in with theme of cage decoration.
- Cat Costume Contest has the same rules for Cage Decoration, the theme must be deemed appropriate. The costume for the cat must be safe for the cat to wear, and the cat only needs to wear the costume during the judging of costume contest. If a member wears a costume, it must be appropriate for a 4-H contest (example: no strapless, short or sheer outfits). The contest will be judged on: creativity/originality, color coordination, safety of both cat and member and if applicable, how theme goes with cage decoration.

### "FOR FUN" CAT CONTESTS

• If time is allowed, classes for fun will be available for both adult cats and kittens: Longest Tail, Shortest Tail, Heaviest/Largest, Smallest/Lightest, Most Grumpy and Most Relaxed.

## COMPANION ANIMAL SHOWMANSHIP See Hancock County 4-H Policy For Animal Projects on page 42

Show: David Wildman 317-440-4208, wildmanfarms@gmail.com
Tuesday, June 27, 2023, 7:00 pm, 4-H West Show Arena

Species Included: Poultry (Chickens), Rabbits, Dairy Goats, Llamas and Pygmy Goats

### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- Each species department is responsible for nominating a contestant for the competition. For 2023, the recommended nominees would be the 2022 Showmanship winner in the senior age bracket. (For the purpose of this contest, post-high school contestants are permitted to participate. Example: A member may participate if he/she were the 2021 Sr. Showman and is no longer in 4-H as the result of completing eligibility requirements for 4-H such as completing 10 years or graduating from High School.) If the senior age bracket winner cannot participate, the senior age Reserve Showman or the winner of a lower age bracket may be nominated. In order to maintain a roster of five contestants each year, a contestant may only represent one species in a given year. Contestants may be nominated for multiple years. Contestants may return to compete after having won the contest.
- A written exam will be administered during the rotation for the Poultry and Rabbit Showmanship Event. The exam will be 50 true/false questions with 10 questions related to each species. A clipboard will be provided to each exhibitor.
- Each of the Showmanship Events, as well as the written exam, will rank the exhibitors first through fifth. The exhibitor with the overall best average ranking will be the winner.

- In the event of a tie, the written exam will serve as the tie breaker. The decision of the judging committee is final.
- No study aids, written notes or assistance from the audience will be permitted during the event. Cell phones and pagers are not permitted during the event.
- All participants should dress in attire generally suited for animal handling. Boots or closed toe shoes, jeans and appropriate shirts are recommended. No tee shirts or shirts with farm advertising permitted. A long sleeve shirt or show jacket may be used during the poultry and rabbit events. The long sleeve shirt or show jacket may be removed prior to the dairy goat, pygmy goat and llama events. No other changes in attire are permitted.
- Animals (poultry, rabbits, dairy goats, pygmy goats and llamas) used in the judging event will be
  provided to the exhibitors on a random basis and the judges will be encouraged to rotate the animals,
  as needed, to demonstrate the abilities of the exhibitors. The animals used in the event will not be
  judged. Only the exhibitor will be evaluated on individual handling skills.
- At the conclusion of the event, participants will be asked to introduce themselves to the audience. Introductions should include name, highlights of 4-H experience and future goals.
- The event is to be a fun and exciting event. Please have fun and enjoy yourself!

## DAIRY See Hancock County 4-H Policy For Animal Projects on page 42

Superintendent: Delanie Melton 317-448-3338, delaniejmelton@gmail.com

Show: Monday, June 26, 2023, 5:30 pm, 4-H West Arena

Mini Show, 5:00pm

Manual: 4-H 125R Dairy Manual

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- All Dairy animals exhibited must be identified with an 840-RFID tag and have been enrolled on the 4-H Online animal enrollment system and have been under the care of the 4-H Exhibitor not later than May 15<sup>th</sup>. Calves must be enrolled and owned on or before May 15<sup>th</sup>.
- Ownership/lease of calves on or before May 15th must be shown. No exceptions to this rule will be allowed. 4-H member submit the lease agreement to the Extension Office by May 15th. For State Fair only registration papers issued by breed association will be acceptable. No photo copies. State Fair online entries must be made no later than July 1st of the current year.
- To be eligible for the Indiana State Fair, you must turn in a DNA hair sample for each animal prior to May 15<sup>th</sup>. It should be turned in to the Extension Office.
- In the case of registered animals, a certificate of registration must be presented to personnel in charge of the 4-H Dairy Show before the show, showing that the exhibitor owned the animal exhibited (except calves) either entirely or in partnership, on or before May 15<sup>th</sup>. Family corporations and/or partnerships of 4-H member with parent or another adult is accepted. Siblings will be allowed to co-enroll dairy cattle on their livestock enrollment forms.
- Dairy Steers exhibiting at the Fair must be tagged at the Beef ID Day.
- A 4-H member may show more than one breed of animal, and grade will be considered a breed.
- A 4-H member may show only one animal in a class.
- Health papers will be checked by the State Vet before unloading. Check with local vet for specific requirements.
- The Champion and Reserve Champion Senior Showman will be eligible to participate in the Supreme Competition.
- The dairy cattle classes will be determined by the date of birth.

- All Dairy members are encouraged to wear white when showing. It is also suggested that while
  exhibiting animal that the 4-Her not wear tank tops or spaghetti strap tops. Short sleeve shirts are
  encouraged.
- All Dairy members, as well as all livestock members shall have an assigned number, which can be picked up from their livestock superintendent. This number is to be worn at all times while in the Livestock Show Arena or while in competition.
- All members will be asked to register for showmanship entries at time of pen assignments.
- A Dairy exhibitor may show any animal in the showmanship class as long as they have shown that animal in any of the other dairy classes.

#### SHOWMANSHIP

Showmanship class eligibility determined by grade in school on Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> of the current year. There will be a Champion and Reserve Champion Showman selected in each class. No showman can advance to the next division in the same year.

- 1st Year Showman: Grades 3, 4 and 5 and in 1st year of 4-H Dairy
- Junior Showmanship Grades 4 and 5
- Intermediate Showmanship Grades 6, 7 and 8
- Senior Showmanship Grades 9, 10, 11 and 12
- All record books must be turned in complete to the 4-H leader before the end of the Fair.
- Only Dairy Members that do not have another eligible animal to sell in the Livestock Auction may be eligible to receive Block of Cheese Sale proceeds. Must sign up with the superintendent by 5:00 pm on Thursday, June 29<sup>th</sup>.
- If a 4-H Dairy exhibitor participates in the Block of Cheese sale in the 4-H Livestock Auction, they have made one of their 4-H dairy animals exhibited at the county fair, ineligible for the State Fair. The 4-Her must indicate which dairy animal that the block of cheese represents and it will be crossed off of their dairy enrollment form as sold in the county livestock auction.
- All calves and non-lactating cows are to follow the General Livestock release times.

Dairy cattle will be shown by breeds: Ayrshire, Guernsey, Jersey, Brown Swiss, Holstein, Grade, and Milking Shorthorn. **Grade cattle will be shown by breed.** 

## **DAIRY CLASSES**

- Spring heifer calf born March 1, 2023 or later (at least 4 months old)
- Winter heifer calf born December 1, 2022 to February 28, 2023
- Fall heifer calf born September 1, 2022 to November 30, 2022
- Summer yearling heifer born June 1, 2022 to August 31, 2022
- Spring yearling heifer born March 1, 2022 to May 31, 2022
- Winter yearling heifer born December 1, 2021 to February 28, 2022
- Fall yearling heifer born September 1, 2021 to November 30, 2021
- Yearling heifer in milk born September 1, 2021 or later (Brown Swiss, Jersey, Milking Shorthorn)
- Supreme Heifer
- Junior 2-year-old cow born March 1, 2021 to August 31, 2021
- Senior 2-year-old cow born September 1, 2020 to February 29, 2021
- Junior 3-year-old cow born March 1, 2020 to August 31, 2020
- Senior 3-year-old cow born September 1, 2019 to February 28, 2020
- 4-year-old cow born September 1, 2018 to August 31, 2019
- 5-year-old cow born September 1, 2017, to August 31, 2018
- Aged cow six years and older, born prior to September 1, 2017
- Aged cow (dry) born prior to September 1, 2018 (Holstein only)
- Three- or four-year-old cow, (dry) born September 1, 2018 August 31, 2020 (Holstein only)
- Dry cow, born prior to September 1, 2020 (Ayrshire, Brown Swiss)
- Dry cow, any milking age (Guernsey, Milking Shorthorn)
- Senior Champion and Reserve Senior Champion
- Junior Champion and Reserve Junior Champion
- Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion

## DAIRY GOATS See Hancock County 4-H Policy For Animal Projects on page 42

Superintendent: Amberlee Hudson amberleehudson@gmail.com

Asst. Superintendent: Savannah Hudson 317-498-7878

*Tagging:* Thursday, May 11, 2023, 6:00-7:00pm

4-H Show: Thursday, June 29, 2023, 8:00 am, 4-H Show Arena

**Open Dairy and** 

Pygmy Show: Friday, June 30, 2023, 8:00 am, 4-H Show Arena Mini Show: Tuesday, June 27, 2023, 4:00 pm, 4-H Show Arena

Manual: 4-H 131 4-H Goat Manual

### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- Registered Dairy Goats are able to be leased and shown at the Hancock County Fair ONLY.
   Goats being leased must have a lease agreement on file at the Extension Office by May 15<sup>th</sup>.
   Leased Registered Dairy Goats are ineligible to show at the State Fair
- Any 4-Her may exhibit registered, recorded grades and grade goats. Registration papers are
  required for registered animals. Recorded papers are required for the recorded grade animals. All
  registered does are required to have a readable ear tattoo identical to the one recorded on their
  registration certificate. Unregistered Does (Grade) and Wethers must be identified by ear tattoo or by
  5-digit county tag. Pygmy goats must be identified by 5-digit county tag or tattoo or microchip or
  scrapies tag. Registration papers will be required at check in.
- Recorded Grade-Where one parent is a registered animal, the doe offspring may recorded as ½ American of that breed, provided she conforms to that breed standard. If such offspring is then mated to a registered buck of that same breed, the resulting doe offspring may be recorded as ¾ of that breed, providing she conforms to that breed standard. These ¾ does when mated to a registered buck of the same breed will produce kids that are 7/8 of that breed and does of this group are eligible for entry into the American section of the register, provided the meet that standard. These animals must have registration papers.
- Grade dairy goats are unregistered goats that meet dairy goat standards
- A maximum of two breeds may be shown by an exhibitor.
- An exhibitor is limited to a maximum of two entries per class, but can show only one.
- An exhibitor is limited to a maximum of 6 entries in the show. This maximum combines the dairy goats and pygmies.
- Every dairy goat must have a collar and tie chain available if needed.
- Dairy goats with horns are not permitted.
- Bucks are not permitted at the fair.
- Exhibitors are responsible for the maintenance of their pens during the fair. Exhibitors are also required to clean their pens at the end of the fair.
- All goats competing for championship honors that are in milk may be required by the judge to be milked before making final placing.
- Club members must complete their livestock record sheet and turn it in to the project leader or designated person at the project leader's request before show time.
- Doe age shall be computed from actual day of show.
- All dairy goats must be show clipped prior to arrival at the fairgrounds for check in, goats not clipped will not be allowed to unload.
- All dairy goats at the fair must be in good health. The superintendent should be notified of any signs of unhealthy animals. The health of the animal in question can be examined by a veterinarian or vet tech on site and if deemed necessary, asked to be removed from the fair.

#### SHOWMANSHIP

Junior: Grades 3-5, Intermediate: Grades 6-8, Senior: Grades 9-12

#### **DAIRY GOAT CLASSES**

Junior Show followed by Senior Show. Order of Show will be:

- Alpine
- Grade
- LaMancha
- Nigerian Dwarf
- Nubian
- Oberhasli
- Recorded Grade
- Saanen
- Toggenburg
- Champion Over All (each breed champion will return to compete for Supreme Champion)

#### JUNIOR DOE SHOW

- Junior Kids born on or after April 1 of current year
- Intermediate Kids born March 1 to March 31 of current year
- Senior Kids born Jan. 1 to Feb. 28 of current year
- Yearling one year and under two years, dry
- Breed Champion and Reserve; Breed Champions to compete for best Junior Doe of Show

### **SENIOR DOE SHOW**

- Yearling Doe one year and under two years, Milking & Best Udder
- Doe 2 years & under 3 years, Milker & Best Udder
- Doe 3 years & under 5 years, Milker, & Best Udder
- Doe 5 years and older, Milker & Best Udder
- Breed Champion and Reserve Champion & Best Udder
- Breed Champion to compete for Best Senior Doe of Show
- Best Udder in Show

## **PYGMY CLASSES**

The Dairy Goat rules will apply except for the following:

- Pygmy goats may be shown with or without horns
- Pygmy goats will be shown as Registered and Grade

To be eligible to show in group classes, all animals must have been exhibited in their individual classes.

#### **SHOWMANSHIP**

Junior: Grades 3-5, Intermediate: Grades 6-8, Senior: Grades 9-12

#### **PYGMY WETHER**

- Junior (less than one year old as of the date of the show)
- Senior (one year old or older as of the day of the show)

#### JUNIOR PYGMY DOE

- Junior Kids (born after May 15, 2023)
- Intermediate Kids (born Feb. 14 May 14, 2023)
- Senior Doe Kids (born Nov. 14, 2022 Feb. 13, 2023)
- Advanced Senior Doe Kids (born Aug. 14 Nov. 13, 2022)
- Junior Unfreshened Yearlings (born Feb. 14 Aug. 13, 2022)
- Senior Unfreshened Yearlings (born Aug. 14, 2021 Feb. 13, 2022)

#### **SENIOR PYGMY DOE**

- Milking Doe (Any age)
- Junior Freshened Does (born Feb. 14 Aug. 13, 2022)
- Senior Freshened Does (born Aug. 14, 2021 Feb. 13, 2022)
- Two-Year-Old Does (born Aug. 14, 2020 Aug, 13, 2021)

- Three-Year-Old Does (born Aug. 14, 2019 Aug. 13, 2020)
- Four-Year-Old Does (born Aug. 14, 2018 Aug. 13, 2019)
- Does Five Years Old and Over (born Aug. 13, 2018 or before)
- Mother and daughter
- Produce of dam
- Doe and Kids under 60 days old (born after June 13, 2023)

## **AMBASSADOR CLASS**

The ambassador class is designed for the 4-H Exhibitor who has a dairy goat or pygmy goat that does not fall into any of the show classes. The exhibitor and goat will be judged on ½ confirmation and ½ interaction with the handler. Exhibitors will be limited to **one** animal in the ambassador class, of which that animal cannot be shown in any other classes.

• Junior: Grades 3-5, Intermediate: Grades 6-8, Senior: Grades 9-12

## WETHERS - show by weight classes (classes to be determined by entries)

- Junior Wether born in current year
- Champion Overall

### **DAIRY AND PYGMY GOATS**

Costume Fun Class

- Junior Costume Class (Grades 3-5)
- Intermediate Costume Class (Grades 6-8)
- Senior Costume Class (Grades 9-12)

## DOG

## See Hancock County 4-H Policy For Animal Projects on page 42

Superintendents: Carla Nelson 317-498-6633, 62carlanelson@gmail.com,

Cindy Orlopp 317-604-7627, orlopp@yahoo.com, Anita Peterson 317-506-3240, daylily1995@gmail.com

Assistant: Taylor Gassert

Show: Saturday, June 17, 2023, 8:00 am followed by 4-H Dog agility, 4-H Show Arena

Manual: 4-H-357-W Dog Obedience Manual,

Forms: 4-H Dog Enrollment Form, 4-H 671, Certificate of Vaccination.

The safety and well-being of 4-H members and volunteers is a primary concern with all Indiana 4-

H Program opportunities. Refer to Indiana 4-H Aggressive Dog Policy at

http://extension.purdue.edu/4h for additional guidelines.

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- All dogs must be six months of age or over by first training meeting.
- All dogs must attend training meetings starting dates TBA.
- Each owner is responsible for the actions and temperament of their dog and should always be in control
  of their dog. A dog that in any way threatens the safety of any 4-Her, a leader or another dog will be
  dismissed from the program. Please see Indiana 4-H Aggressive Dog Policy at the end of the Dog
  section.
  - All dogs must wear a well fitted slip, buckle, or martingale collar made of leather, fabric or chain in order to be exhibited in obedience classes. The leash may be made of fabric or leather and must be six (6) feet in length. Collar tags will not be allowed in the 4-H show. 4-H dogs being raised for the Service Dog program are exempt from the collar tags. Head halters (Gentle Leaders) are useful training tools and are acceptable in the 4-H training program. However, the head halter is not acceptable show equipment.
- A dog being shown in the dog obedience project must belong to the exhibitor or to a member of the immediate family or household. Ownership is waived on 4-H dogs raised for the Service Dog program.

- A 4-H dog shown in Showmanship and Agility must also be shown in a 4-H Obedience class by the same exhibitor.
- The project superintendents have the right to dismiss a 4-Her from the class if he/she mistreats his/her dog, if the dog shows viciousness in any way, or if the 4-Her cannot control the dog.
- CLASS 1A is only open to 4-H exhibitors and dogs who are both in their first year of the project. Any 4-H'er or dog with training before January 1st, this year, must show in CLASS 1B or HIGHER.
- The 4-H member may not move back to a lower class than the one they entered in previous years, with the same dog.
- A dog, fouling in the ring, will receive an automatic ten (10) point deduction in score. The same penalty applies to showmanship dogs. Refer to agility section for agility rules.
- Commercial advertisement or insignia on 4-H exhibitors is PROHIBITED during the dog show; however, the 4-H clover is permitted. 4-H dogs being raised for the handicapped are exempt.
- Treats are allowed the day of the show in **showmanship classes only**.

**PLEASE NOTE:** Certain required vaccinations have not been proven effective in wolf-hybrids; therefore, because wolf-hybrids cannot meet the vaccination requirements of the Indiana Board of Animal Health, wolf-hybrid dogs cannot be shown in the 4-H Dog Program.

- On day of show, all dogs must: be on Fairgrounds by 7:30 am; have submitted a current 4-H 671
  Certificate of Vaccination showing that the dog has had necessary shots; be on a six-foot leash
  outside of the show ring, or in their crate and attended at ALL TIMES.
- All 4-H exhibitors are required to clean up after their dog. Waste bags will be available at the auditing table. Waste should be deposited in a trash container provided by the County Fair.
- Appropriate attire is required in all dog show classes. Smooth soled boots, high heels, loose fitting shoes, floppy sandals or other unsafe footwear are not appropriate attire.
- Decisions of the judges are final.
- Please refer to 4-H Dog Website (www.four-h.purdue.edu/dog) for current score sheets.
- Tie scores in obedience classes will be broken as follows: a) scores will be compared for each area of the obedience competition, beginning with the first exercise on the score sheet and proceeding down the sheet through the successive exercises; b) if the scores are tied in each exercise, the first exercise on the score sheet will be repeated in its entirety, in order to determine a winner.

#### DOG HEALTH GUIDELINES

- All dogs must have submitted 4-H 671 Certificate of Vaccination showing that the dog has had the necessary shots by date of first training attendance of the current year.
- All dogs must be accompanied by a certificate of vaccination (4-H671), or a statement signed by a licensed, accredited veterinarian indicating that within one (1) year of the date of exhibition the dogs have been vaccinated for leptospirosis and Bordetella (kennel cough) and within three (3) years of exhibition the dogs have been vaccinated for rabies, distemper, hepatitis and parvovirus.
- Indiana law requires rabies vaccinations to be administered by a licensed and accredited veterinarian.
- If home vaccination is done for the other 4-H mandatory immunizations, you must have the receipt of purchase and the label from the vial(s) attached to this form.
- A copy of your dog's rabies immunization certificate provided by your veterinarian must accompany the 4-H Certificate of Completion of Indiana 4-H Requirements for Exhibition of Dog, form #4-H-671-W.
- Any dog showing lameness at show or training will be dismissed from show or training until dog no longer exhibits lameness.
- Female dogs who are "in season" will not be allowed to compete in the County Fair dog show. These dogs should be left at home, so they do not distract other dogs and prevent the exhibitors from being able to demonstrate their true abilities.

### **OBEDIENCE CLASSES**

### Judging Procedures

- Whenever possible, all obedience classes will be judged through a progression of rings, with the same judge passing inspection on a particular exercise for all participants. For example, the same judge will evaluate "heel-on-leash" for all of the dogs in the same class, while another judge will evaluate "stand for examination." On rare occasions, substitute judges may be called upon to supplement show needs.
- Tie scores in obedience classes will be broken as follows: a) scores will be compared for each area of the obedience competition, beginning with the first exercise on the score sheet and proceeding down the sheet through the successive exercises; b) if the scores are tied in each exercise, the first exercise on the score sheet will be repeated in its entirety, in order to determine a winner.
- A dog fouling in the ring will receive an automatic ten (10) point dock in score.
- The high jump will be set at the same height as the 4-H dog measures at the withers rounded to the nearest multiple of two (2) inches. Minimum height is four (4) inches and the maximum height is 36 inches. (All dogs less than 7.5 inches must jump the four (4) inch minimum.) At the obedience checkin, a handler may request a 2-inch reduction in high jump height for a dog 7 years or older. The broad jump distance will be twice the high jump height. See the 4-H Obedience Guide for specific breeds that jump at reduced height and distance.

The divisions below will be used at the County Fair and the State Fair.

- Class 1A (Not repeatable) -- For 4-Hers with no previous formal dog training experiences with a dog
  which has received no obedience training prior to January 1 of the current year. Exercises are: Heel
  on Leash, Figure 8 on Leash, Sit for Exam on Leash, Sit Stay on Leash 30 seconds, Recall on
  Leash (no Finish).
- Class 1B (Not repeatable with same dog, except for exhibition only) -- For 4-Hers with previous dog
  training experience, (including showing in 1A) or for 4-Hers with no experience whose dogs have had
  training which disqualifies them for 1A. Exercises are: Heel on Leash, Figure 8 on Leash, Stand for
  Exam on Leash, recall off Leash, Down Stay (Walk Around Ring), Sit Stay (Get Your Leash)
- Class 2A -- For 4-Hers and dogs which have completed 1A or 1B. Not repeatable with the same dog, except for exhibition only. Exercises are: Heel on Leash, Fig 8 on Leash, Stand for Exam off Leash, Heel Free, recall off Leash, Sit Stay (Get Your Leash), Sit Stay 1 min (group on leash), Down Stay 1 min (group on leash).
- Class 2B -- For 4-Hers and dogs which have completed 2A. May repeat until ready for 3A. Exercises are: Heel on Leash, Fig 8 on Leash, Stand for Exam off Leash, Heel Free, Drop on Recall, Sit Stay (Get Your Leash), Sit Stay 1 min (group on leash), Down Stay 1 min (group on leash)
- Class 3A -- For 4-Hers and dogs which have mastered class 2 work. Not repeatable with the same dog, except for exhibition only. Exercises are: Heel Free & Figure 8, Stand for Exam off Leash, Dumbbell Recall, Drop on Recall, Stand Stay (Get Your Leash).
- Class 3B -- For 4-Hers and dogs which have been in 3A but are not ready for Class 4 work. May repeat until ready to move up. Exercises are: Heel Free & Figure 8, Stand for Exam off Leash, Retrieve on Flat, Drop on Recall, Stand Stay (Get Your Leash).
- Class 4A -- For 4-Hers and dogs which have mastered Class 3 work. Not repeatable with the same dog, except for exhibition only. Exercises are: Heel Free & Figure 8, Retrieve on Flat, Dumbbell Recall over High Jump, recall over Broad Jump, Command Discrimination (stand, sit, down).
- Class 4B -- For 4-Hers and dogs which have been in 4A but are not ready for Class 5 work. May repeat until ready to move up. Exercises are: Heel Free & Figure 8, Retrieve on Flat, retrieve over High Jump, Broad Jump, Command Discrimination (stand, down, sit).
- Class 5A -- For 4-Hers and dogs which have mastered Class 4 work. Not repeatable with the same dog, except for exhibition only. Exercises are: Hand Signals (and voice), Directed Retrieve (2 gloves), Retrieve over High Jump, Broad Jump, Moving Stand and Exam.
- Class 5B -- For 4-Hers and dogs which have been in 5A, but are not ready for Class 6 work. May
  repeat until ready to move up. Exercises are: Hand Signals, Directed Retrieve, retrieve over High
  Jump, Broad Jump, Moving Stand and Exam.

- Class 6A --For 4-Hers and dogs which have mastered Class 5 work. Not repeatable with the same dog, except for exhibition only. Exercises are: Hand Signals, Scent Discrimination (1 retrieve), Directed Retrieve, Moving Stand and Exam, Go Out, Directed Jumping (1 jump).
- Class 6B -- For 4-Hers and dogs which have been in 6A. May repeat. Exercises are: Hand Signals, Scent Discrimination (2 retrieves), Directed Retrieve, Moving Stand and Exam, Directed Jumping (2 jumps).
- Veterans (Repeatable) For 4-H members whose dogs are at least seven (7) years old or are
  physically challenged. The dog must have completed at least class 2B in previous years. Dogs
  that are physically challenged must be accompanied by the letter from a veterinarian stating that
  the dog is unable to perform jumping and/or retrieving exercises. A dog may not be shown in any
  other obedience class at the fair, once they have competed in the Veteran's Class. Exercises are:
  Heel Free, Figure 8 off Leash, Stand for Exam off Leash, recall off Leash, Stand Stay (Get Your
  Leash).

## **SERVICE DOG**

- Exhibitors are to bring a copy of identification from their Service Dog group that shows the date the exhibitor was designated as the Service Dog raiser for their current County Fair entry.
- Dogs trained through 4-H for a Service Dog Program are not allowed to be shown in 4-H Showmanship and/or Agility.
- 4-H dogs being raised for s Service Dog Program may wear their identification collar tags and/or insignia.
- CLASS SERVICE DOG A For 4-Hers with no previous service dog training experience.
- CLASS SERVICE DOG B For 4-Hers with previous service dog training experience (4-H or otherwise).

## **SHOWMANSHIP**

- JUNIOR SHOWMANSHIP: Grades 3, 4 or 5 on January 1st of the current year. Once an exhibitor is the Junior Showmanship winner, he/she is only eligible to compete in Intermediate or Senior Showmanship in subsequent years.
- INTERMEDIATE SHOWMANSHIP: Grades 6, 7 or 8 on January 1st of the current year. Once an exhibitor is the Intermediate Showmanship winner, then he/she is only eligible to compete in Senior Showmanship.
- SENIOR SHOWMANSHIP: Grades 9, 10, 11 or 12 on January 1st of the current year.

**Proper Attire:** Girls: dress, skirt and blouse, culottes or dress pants. Boys: dress pants, dress shirts (coat and tie are optional)

**Inappropriate Attire**: smooth soled boots, high heels, backless, slip-on shoes, loose fitting shoes or another unsafe footwear.

See 4-H 716-W (Indiana 4-H Dog Showmanship Guide) available through Purdue Extension-Hancock County for further detail and clarity on attire, patterns, tips and judges' guidelines. A dog fouling in the ring will be placed in a lower class.

#### SHOWMANSHIP CRITERIA

- Line Up and Stack
- All Go Round/Entrance and Exit
- Examination of Dog
- Individual Gait
- Appearance and Attitude of Handler

#### **AGILITY**

Dogs showing in agility at the Hancock County 4-H Fair are required to have shown in obedience (2A or higher) at the current Hancock County 4-H Fair and must be at least 15 months old on the day of the show.

- Agility classes will be entered as Beginning, Intermediate, Advanced and Excellence. The dog show
  committee will place dogs in the appropriate size division based on the height reported on the entry
  form. Dogs may be measured at the show to verify accuracy of the reported height.
- Each class will offer five (5) jump height divisions based on the dog's height at the withers. Dogs 7 years and over (Veterans) may jump one jump height lower than their actual height division. Make sure you indicate on your entry form if your dog needs to be scheduled as a Veteran.
  - \*4-inch Division dogs up to and including 11" at the withers will have 4" jump heights
  - \*8-inch Division dogs over 11" and up to and including 14" at the withers will have 8" jump heights.
  - \*12-inch Division dogs over 14" and up to and including 18" at the withers will have 12" jump heights.
  - \*16-inch Division dogs over 18" and up to and including 22" at the withers will have 16" jump heights.
  - \*20-inch Division dogs over 22" at the withers will have 20" jump heights
- The Pause Table will be at the hurdle height for each division.
- All agility work will be done on a flat, buckle collar. Beginning Level, A must use a 6' lead. All other levels will be off lead. Collar tags will not be allowed.
- Once all paws have touched contact equipment, the dog must either complete the obstacle or move to the next one. No additional attempts will be allowed.
- Scores will start with 200 points. Points will be deducted for performance and time faults.
- If a dog fouls in the ring during the walk through there will be a 10-point deduction in the agility score. If a dog fouls in the ring during the scored run, it will be excused immediately.
- Appropriately fitted athletic shoes must be worn for agility.
- Handlers who need the aid of supporting devices (crutches, wheelchair, etc.) may request extra time for completion of the course. This request must be made to the agility committee chair before classes begin that day; and the amount of time allowed will be determined by the judge.
- In Agility, dogs with qualifying scores will place ahead of dogs with non-qualifying scores. In agility, dogs must successfully complete each obstacle on the course to receive a qualifying score.
- For additional information, please refer to the Indiana 4-H Dog Agility Guide (4-H-1020-W).

## **CLASS GUIDELINES**

- **Beginning A** Neither 4-H member nor dog have previously participated in Agility. 4-Her's must use 6' leash. Leash faults will be incurred if the exhibitor uses the leash to either place the dog on or remove it from the obstacle. This includes, but not limited to pulling the dog into, onto or off an obstacle. (Not Repeatable)
- **Beginning B -** 4-H member or dog has participated in Agility before, either with the current dog/handler, or a different dog/handler. Exercises must be off leash. Dog should repeat Beginning B until they can perform intermediate level work.
- Intermediate A 4-H member has not previously participated in Intermediate Agility. Exercises must be off leash. (Not Repeatable)
- Intermediate B 4-H member has participated in Intermediate Agility before, either with the current dog, or a different dog. Exercises must be off leash. This Intermediate B Class should be repeated until the dog can perform advanced level work.
- Advanced A 4-H member has not previously participated in Advanced Agility. Exercises must be
  off leash. (Not Repeatable)
- Advanced B 4-H member has participated in Advanced Agility before, either with the current dog, or a different dog. Exercises must be off leash. This class may be repeated.
- Excellent 4-H member will exhibit more advanced handling skills over the same obstacles as those in the Advanced Classes. Exercises must be off leash. This class may be repeated.

	On Leash	Off Leash	Off Leash	Off Leash	Off Leash	
	Beginning A	Beginning B	Intermediate	Advanced	Excellent	
Required	A-Frame (1)	A-Frame (1)	A-Frame (1)	A-Frame (1)	A-Frame (1)	
Obstacles	Pause Table (1)	Pause Table (1)	Pause Table (1)	Pause Table (1)	Pause Table (1)	
	Open Tunnel (3)	Open Tunnel (3)	Open Tunnel (3) Open Tunnel (2		Open Tunnel (2)	
	One Bar Jump	One Bar Jump	Seesaw	Seesaw	Seesaw	
			Tire Jump	Tire Jump	Tire Jump	
			3 Weave Poles (1)	Dog Walk (1)	Dog Walk (1)	
			One spread jump	Broad Jump (1)	Bar Jump	
				Bar Jump	9 or 12 Weave Poles(1)	
				6 Weave Poles (1)	Panel Jump	
				Panel Jump		
A111	5 W "	D 14/ II	D W II	0 0 1	0 0 1	
Allowed	Dog Walk	Dog Walk	Dog Walk	One Bar Jump	One Bar Jump	
Obstacles	Bar Jump	Bar Jump	Bar Jump	Triple Bar Jump(1)	Triple Bar Jump	
	Panel Jump	Panel Jump	Broad Jump (1)	Ascending Bar	Broad Jump	
				Jump	Double Bar Jump	
				Double Bar Jump	Ascending Bar Jump	
		Tire Jump	Triple Bar Jump (1)			
			One Bar Jump			
			Panel Jump			
			Ascending Bar Jump			
			Double Bar Jump			
Ohe Of	40.40	40.40	44.40	44.40	40.40	
Obs. Qty	10-12	10-12	11-13	14-16	16-18	
Scoring	200 Pts. Max	200 Pts. Max	200 Pts. Max	200 Pts. Max	200 Pts. Max	

<sup>- ( ) =</sup> indicates the maximum number of times that the obstacle can be used in the class. If not listed otherwise, the quantity is not limited.

<sup>-</sup> Refer to the "Indiana 4-H Dog Agility Rules" (4-H-1020-W) for specific details.

# Hancock County 4-H will follow the Indiana 4-H Aggressive Dog Policy which is the following:

"The safety and well-being of 4-H members and volunteers is a primary concern with all Indiana 4-H Program opportunities. Families should err on the side of caution in selecting a dog for the 4-H member to exhibit. A dog that has a known history of aggression or biting is not appropriate for involvement in the 4-H Program. On occasion, the 4-H member may have difficulty managing their dog within the 4-H Program. The following guidance has been provided for the Indiana 4-H Dog Program as the owner/exhibitor of the dog bears responsibility for the dog's actions. In the subsequent policy, the term "4-H Dog Personnel" will include County 4-H Volunteers, County Extension Educators, State 4-H Staff and appropriate County and State Fair Directors.

A dog that bites a human or another dog at any 4-H Dog Event must be immediately removed from that event by the 4-H member and will subsequently be excused from the 4-H Program. The member should be directed by a 4-H Dog Personnel on-site to remove the dog if the member does not do so willingly. If a determination is made by the 4-H Dog Personnel that a dog bit in self-defense, it may be allowed to remain at the 4-H Dog Event.

Dogs that display other signs of aggression, including but not limited to barking and standing ground, growling, lunging and snapping will be given one verbal warning. They will be removed from the event after the second violation at the same event. To be removed from a 4-H Dog Event, there must be two violations at the same event.

Any dog that is removed from a 4-H Dog Event due to aggressive behavior will be placed on probation for 2 weeks. Written notification of the probation will be given to the 4-H member. The 2-week period will start upon written notification to the 4-H member. While on probation, the 4-H Dog Personnel and the 4-H member and parents will work together to determine the best course of action for the dog. This may include (but is not limited to working individually with the dog and 4-H member, asking the 4-H member to use a different dog or having the 4-H member attend events without their dog. At the end of the designated probation period, 4-H Dog Personnel will make a determination regarding the dog's return to 4-H Dog Events.

Dogs that are removed from a 4-H Dog Event twice will be immediately excused from the 4-H program and will not be allowed to re-enter. Excusing a dog from the 4-H Program is rare but could be necessary for the safety of 4-H members, volunteers and other participating dogs. Should a dog be excused from the program it must be remembered that the action is against the dog and not the 4-H member. 4-H Dog Personnel should look at many solutions and encourage the 4-H member to attend classes without their dog while training it at home or potentially bringing another dog to 4-H events. 4-H members will always be welcome in every other part of the dog project.

In the event that a dog is removed from a 4-H Dog Event or excused from the 4-H Program, 4-H Dog Personnel should report such to the State 4-H Office so that the information is available to all county 4-H dog programs and the Indiana State Fair."

## HORSE AND PONY See Hancock County 4-H Policy For Animal Projects on page 42

Superintendents: Wyneta Duncan 317-462-9224/317 695-5480, wsrduncan@aol.com

Barb Pescitelli 317-501-1004, bpesky77@gmail.com

Area Representative: Catie Pescitelli-Cyborski

Assistants: Candy Trout, Emily Bryant, Kaycie Hodge, Brittany Wickliff-LaCour

Bring to Show: This booklet, your official handbook of the Indiana 4-H Horse and Pony

Program, and your 4-H Green Record Book. All classes will comply with

the Indiana 4-H Horse and Pony Club rules.

Contesting Show: Friday, June 23, 2023, 6:30 pm Halter & Performance: Saturday, June 24, 2023, 8:00 am

RAIN DATE: TBD

Age Groups: Senior: Grades 8-12, Junior: Grades 3-7, Mini: K-2

Manual: 4-H 174 Horse Management

### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- A LEASE AGREEMENT is designated to allow a 4-H member the opportunity to participate in the 4-H Horse and Pony project with an animal. (For Example, a 4-H member who does not own an animal or has an animal that is unfit as a 4-H project due to illness, injury, etc., or other extenuating circumstances, may lease an animal). Upon approval of the Lease Agreement, only the lessee will show this animal and the lessor will not show this animal in 4-H competition. 4-H member must submit the Lease Agreement to the Extension Office by May 15th.
- All animals must be enrolled on the online animal enrollment system by May 15<sup>th</sup> to be eligible to
  participate in the Hancock County 4-H Fair and the Indiana State Fair Horse & Pony show. All 4-H
  members MUST PROVIDE ONE CURRENT PHOTOGRAPH of animal that includes a full body shot
  with all face and leg/feet markings visible on each animal uploaded with the online enrollment.
  Animal online enrollment can be found on following website: http://v2.4honline.com
- 4-H member must hand-carry the completed vaccination form (4-H-1031-W) to all 4-H Horse and Pony Events. Failure to meet guidelines on this form, an incomplete form, or outdated vaccinations will result ineligibility from Indiana 4-H Horse and Pony Events.
- All 4-H members are eligible for the Indiana State Fair Horse and Pony Show, except "Colts and Fillies" Pre-4-H class (Mini-4-H) are not eligible.
- 4-H members can ENROLL 10 horses or 10 ponies or any combination of the two. <u>However, they may only EXHIBIT three animals at the county fair show</u>. Only one horse and/or one pony per individual class. A mare and a foal will be considered as one animal, NO EXCEPTIONS.
- It is recommended the same combination of animal and exhibitor entered for the State Fair have shown in the same class, if offered, or the most similar class, if the same class in not offered, in the county or area show.
- 4-H members must show their own animal. In case of sickness or injury at the County Fair or State Fair, prior to the class, the owner may have the animal shown by another 4-H member UPON THE APPROVAL OF THE 4-H SHOW COMMITTEE (with the exception of Showmanship, Equitation or Horsemanship classes)
- Horses are not to cross the road for any reason. Animals are not to be ridden on the Fairgrounds except in the designated areas.
- ONLY 4-H HORSE AND PONY MEMBERS ARE ALLOWED TO RIDE, DRIVE OR LUNGE THEIR ANIMAL ON THE FAIRGROUNDS. PARENTS MAY RIDE, DRIVE OR LUNGE ANIMALS WITH PERMISSION FROM ONE OF THE 4-H HORSE AND PONY CLUB LEADERS. NON-4-H MEMBERS, TRAINERS AND GUESTS ARE NOT PERMITTED TO RIDE, DRIVE OR LUNGE ANIMALS AT ANYTIME ON THE 4-H FAIRGROUNDS.

- Only designated parents and guardians will be allowed in the make-up area or show arena during the workshops and at the County Fair Horse Show.
- First and foremost, all exhibitors, parents and spectators will conduct themselves as ladies and gentlemen. They will be expected to conduct themselves in such a manner as to set a good example for other 4-H exhibitors and other spectators at the show. Inhumane treatment of animals, impolite behavior, poor sportsmanship, or disruptive actions, (as deemed by the show management) will result in disqualification and/or removal from the grounds. Any 4-H exhibitor who breaks a ground rule may be barred from showing and/or forfeit any prizes or winnings.
- HORSE & PONY HELMET POLICY: All 4-H members are required to wear a properly fitted ASTM or SEI standard F1163 (or above) certified helmet whenever mounted, or driving, at a 4-H horse and pony event, show, or activity. The 4-H member is responsible to see that this specified headgear is properly fitted with the approved harness fastened in place whenever mounted. Original tags must be present in all approved helmets. This policy was placed in effect during the 2003 4-H program year and applies to all county, area, and state 4-H horse and pony events, shows, and activities. Adults riding horses are also at risk of head injury; therefore, adults are also strongly encouraged to wear properly fitted, certified helmets when they are riding at any 4-H sponsored activity/event so that they will serve as role models of safe behavior, as well as protect themselves.
- All 4-H members in the 4-H show must wear the proper footwear of western, hunt or jodhpur boots. Drivers must wear boots or closed shoes.
- A Show Steward will be charged with the authority to enforce all 4-H rules. His/her decision may only be appealed to the 4-H Show Committee in writing.
- THE DECISION OF THE JUDGES WILL BE FINAL. Questions concerning terms and conditions are to be presented to the 4-H Show Committee in writing.
- Be on time for your class, there will be a 2-minute waiting period. If you are not there at that time, you are out of the class. The 2 minutes will be measured from the time that the first horse enters the gate for the class. In case of a tack change, you must notify the gate person and the announcer two classes prior to your class.
- In contesting classes, contestant must enter the arena in a controlled manner, and start and stop the animal inside the ring. The gate must be closed behind the contestant and not opened until the contestant has finished the course. No animal will be allowed into the ring until the previous contestant is excused. May only show one horse and/or one pony per class.
- In halter classes, the 4-H member must choose one halter class either Western halter or English halter.
- It is strongly recommended that 4-H members and mini-4-Hers attend at least 2 workshops in order to participate safely at the Hancock County 4-H Show.
- High Point awards presented: 4 awards will be given for the Junior and Senior Division Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion in Contesting.
- Two awards will be given for the Champion & Reserve Champion for Champions in Halter. All first place halter winners will be judged for this award except for Mare and Foal class.
- Four awards will be given for the Junior and Senior Division Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion in Showmanship and Performance classes (excluding Halter)
- Two awards will be presented to the Junior and Senior Divisions' "ALL AROUND TOP 4-HER." This award will include all class participation points except for the halter classes.
- Two first year awards for contesting and horsemanship/ equitation (First year member scoring the highest in these divisions)

• Points will be awarded to one rider and horse combination using the 5-4-3-2-1-point system.

Number of Entries	1 <sup>st</sup>	2 <sup>nd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	5 <sup>th</sup>
5 or more	5	4	3	2	1
4	4	3	2	1	
3	3	2	1		
2	2	1			
1	1				

- All TIE BREAKERS GO TO THE EXHIBITOR WITH THE MOST FIRST, SECONDS, THIRDS, ETC.
- Questions concerning rules and/or procedures are to be presented to Hancock County 4-H Horse and Pony Leaders in writing for a final decision of the questions.
- Hancock County 4-H Horse and Pony Leaders are not responsible for accidents on the Hancock County 4-H Fairgrounds or at the State Fairgrounds. WARNING: Under Indiana law, an equine professional is not liable for an injury to, or the death of, a participant in equine activities resulting from the inherent risks of equine activities.

#### **CONTESTING SHOW**

Friday, June 23, 2023

#### CLASSES:

- 1. Flag Race-Senior- all sizes
- 2. Flag Race-Junior-all sizes
- 3. Barrel Race-Senior-all sizes
- 4. Barrel Race-Junior-all sizes
- 5. Pole Bending-Senior-all sizes6. Pole Bending-Junior-all sizes
- 7. Speed and Action-Senior-all sizes
- 8. Speed and Action-Junior-all sizes
- 9. Keyhole-Senior-all sizes
- 10. Keyhole-Junior-all sizes

#### HALTER AND PERFORMANCE SHOW

Saturday, June 24, 2023

#### **HALTER CLASSES**

English-type horses have predominantly Arabian, Morgan, Hackney, Saddlebred and Tennessee Walking breeding. Western-type halter horses are predominantly quarter and thoroughbred. A 4-Her can only show in one halter class (with the exception of mare and foal class and showmanship).

- 1. Mare (3yrs. and older) and foals (born in 2023) any size Junior (Jr) & Senior (Sr) Divisions
- 2. Western Halter Mares 5 years and under over 56" Jr/Sr
- 3. Western Halter Mares 6 years and over over 56" Jr/Sr
- 4. Western Halter Geldings-5 years and under over 56" Jr/Sr
- 5. Western Halter Geldings-6 years and over over 56"- Jr/Sr
- 6. Western Halter Mares any age under 56" Jr/Sr
- 7. Western Halter Geldings- any age under 56" Jr/Sr

<sup>\*\*</sup>Awards for the Grand Champion and Reserve Champion High Point Senior and Junior contester will be based on total points from all five classes with the tie breaker class selected by judge.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Award for the 1st Year 4-H member scoring the highest in the five contesting classes.

- 8. Western Senior Showmanship all sizes Grades 8 & above
- 9. Western Junior Showmanship all sizes Grades 6-7
- 10. Western Junior Showmanship all sizes Grades 3-5
- 11. English Halter Mare any age all sizes Jr/Sr
- 12. English Halter Geldings- any age- all sizes Jr/Sr
- 13. English Senior Showmanship Grades 8 & above
- 14. English Junior Showmanship Grades 3-7
- \*\*Award for Champion and Reserve Champion of Champions at Halter (All 1st place halter winners, exclude showmanship and mare and foal classes)
  - 15. Non-Judged "Colts& Fillies" Leadline English or Western Attire horse or pony Grades K-2
  - 16. Challenged Riders Leadline
  - 17. 4-H Member Walk/Trot Equitation

For those whose inexperience or disability prevents them from riding their animal at a lope or canter.

Exhibitors in this class may not show in any canter (lope) class at the same show.

18. Walk/Trot Costume Class

Approved Helmets and Boots are required. No bareback riders and no carts allowed. Class does not count for high point award.

- 19. Pleasure Driving over 56" Jr/Sr
- 20. Pleasure Driving 38"- 56"- Jr/Sr
- 21. Pleasure Driving- under 38"- Jr/Sr
- 22. Obstacle Course Driving any size Jr/Sr
- 23. English Pleasure Saddle or Hunt seat any size Sr
- 24. English Pleasure Saddle or Hunt seat any size Jr
- 25. English Equitation Saddle or Hunt seat any size Sr
- 26. English Equitation Saddle or Hunt seat any size Jr
- 27. Western Pleasure over 56" Sr
- 28. Western Pleasure over 56" Grades 6-7
- 29. Western Pleasure over 56" Grades 3-5
- 30. Western Pleasure 56" and Under Sr
- 31. Western Pleasure 56" and Under Jr
- 32. Western Horsemanship all sizes- Sr
- 33. Western Horsemanship all sizes Grades 6-7
- 34. Western Horsemanship all sizes Grades 3-5
- 35. Reining all sizes Jr/Sr
- 36. Trail Class all sizes Sr
- 37. Trail Class all sizes Jr

All Trail classes judged separate at designated place and time.

- \*\*Awards for Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion High Point Senior and Junior Showmanship and Performance Rider (excluding halter and costume) during Saturday show.
- \*\*Award for the All-Around Top 4-Her Senior and Junior Division
- \*\*Award for the First Year 4-H member scoring the highest in Horsemanship/Equitation.

# LLAMA/ALPACA See Hancock County 4-H Policy For Animal Projects on page 42

Superintendent: Jesse Melton 317-727-5423, jesse.melton@brooks.com
Leader: Breeana Fish 317-771-8325, breeanafish@gmail.com

Shows are at the 4-H West Show Arena:

Costume Class:

Mini 4-H Llama and Alpaca Show:
Llama and Alpaca Extravaganza:
Llama Obstacle Show:

Llama Showmanship Show:

Sunday, June 25, 2023, 6:00 pm
Wednesday, June 28, 2023, 7:00pm
Thursday, June 29, 2023, 6:00 pm
Friday, June 30, 2023, 9:00 am

Manuals: 4-H 996 (Grades 3-5), 4-H 997 (Grades 6-8), 4-H 998 (Grades 9-12)

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- You are not required to own a llama/alpaca to be in the project. An animal may be owned or leased by the 4-Her. The Llama & Alpaca Club may provide a limited number of llamas and alpacas for leasing by 4-Hers who wish to participate but do not own their own animal. If available, an animal(s) may be used on the owner's farm/ranch by the 4-Her. Weekly workshops will be held at the Hancock County 4-H Fairgrounds from March-June.
- It is possible that there are more enrolled 4-H'ers than there are animals available for lease. 4-H'ers who wish to lease an animal are strongly encouraged to enroll as early as possible.
   Animals will be assigned to returning 4-H families first. Any remaining animals for lease will be assigned to new enrollees in order of enrollment date.
- A LEASE AGREEMENT is designated to allow a 4-H member the opportunity to participate in the 4-H Llama project with an animal. (For Example, a 4-H member who does not own an animal or has an animal that is unfit as a 4-H project due to illness, injury, etc., or other extenuating circumstances, may lease an animal). Upon approval of the Lease Agreement, only the lessee will show this animal and the lessor will not show this animal in 4-H competition. 4-H member must submit the Lease Agreement to the Extension Office by May 15<sup>th</sup>.
- No intact males over 18 months of age may be shown.

# **OBJECTIVES**

- 4-H members enjoy llamas as they learn the history, care and training of them.
- Encourage and develop 4-H members into better citizens by working together for the good of the individuals, the llamas, the club and the community.
- Establish 4-H members as persons responsible for the llamas physical, nutritional and mental health needs.
- Promote the 4-H program and the llama industry within our county.

# **REQUIREMENTS**

- Exhibit a llama at the 4-H Fair. Judging categories: Showmanship, Obstacle Course and Costume Exhibition.
- Participate in at least one community service project.
- Make a llama poster display (follow general poster rules) to be exhibited at the 4-H Fair. Members
  may use photographs, cut outs, their own drawings, etc., to depict the history, life cycle, care and
  feeding, or value as a domestic animal (i.e., pack animals). All posters must have a hard backing,
  displayed horizontally on a 22" x 28" board and covered with plastic.
- Complete required pages in project book.
- The 4-Her will respect the dignity and personality of the llama and treat it with gentle kindness.
- The week before the 4-H fair should be allocated for getting ready for the fair.

- All meetings will be conducted by 4-H rules with elected officers to include President, Secretary and Treasurer.
- Activities and animal care are not free. Some animal care costs will need to be paid by the 4-Her. Dues to cover club activities will be decided at the start of each club year.
- It is strongly suggested that 4-Hers, while exhibiting animals, not wear tank tops or spaghetti strap tops. It is suggested that 4-Hers wear short sleeve shirts.
- Superintendent has the right to change any rules to benefit the 4-Hers.
- It is essential that 4-Hers, while exhibiting animals, have proper footwear. No flip flops, sandals, crocs, or open-toed shoes will be permitted. Sneakers or boots are suggested.

#### **LLAMA CLASSES**

Junior, Intermediate and Senior divisions will be offered in each of the following classes:

- Costume
- Obstacle
- Showmanship

Costume: The exhibitor will decide on a theme and dress him/herself and the animal to illustrate the chosen theme. Exhibitors will submit music (at least 2 minutes in length) to be played during the performance. Judging will be based on originality, creativity, amount of animal coverage, level of difficulty in training the animal to accept and exhibit the costume and suitability to the theme.

*Obstacle*: Member and animal are judged on their ability to negotiate obstacles. Five (5) specific obstacles are required: jump, change of pace, backing, bridge/ramp and maneuvering. The obstacle course will consist of ten obstacles worth ten points each.

Showmanship: Member demonstrates the ability to show his/her animal to its best advantage at halter. Judging is based on the exhibitor's basic skill in fitting, grooming, following directions and style presenting the animal to the judge for evaluation. The obstacle course will consist of 10 obstacles worth 10 points each.

# POCKET PETS See Hancock County 4-H Policy For Animal Projects on page 42

Superintendent: Brittany Roland 317-519-4513, brittsmith07@gmail.com

Show: Monday, June 26, 2023, 6:00 pm, 4-H Show Arena

Manual: Hancock County Manual

- 4-Her must own and care for their own mice, rat(s), gerbils(s), hamsters, hermit crab(s), lizard, turtle(s), sugar glider(s) ferret(s), or hedgehog(s). They may exhibit one or two small animals of the same species (limit one exhibit per species, three exhibits maximum). Animals NOT ALLOWED in the Hancock County show: snakes or rabbits (rabbits must be shown in the Rabbit Show if eligible). 4-H'er should own the animal on or before May 15<sup>th</sup>.
- Turn in completed Pocket Pet Notebook with record sheet (include leader's signature) at the Pocket Pet Animal Show at the Hancock County 4-H Fair. Notebooks should be kept up to date each year even if you are using the same pet
- You are responsible for your pocket pet and all materials needed, such as cages with secure lid, feed, water, etc.
- Pocket Pets will be released after judging.
- Classes will be divided according to grade of the 4-H member.
- Pocket Pets do not need to be entered as animals on 4HOnline or FairEntry. You must complete FairEntry by June 1<sup>st</sup> to participate.

# Beginner (Grades 3-5)

Exhibit your pocket pet, plus a notebook. Your notebook should contain information about your pet such as: where you got it, its diet, how long you have had it, a picture of your pet or one similar. Include additional information in your notebook each year. Neatness and content of material will be judged.

# **Intermediate (Grades 6-8)**

Exhibit your pocket pet, plus a notebook. Your notebook should contain the following: information about your pet from beginner and intermediate levels. Experiment with feeding or living conditions for your pet. You should also include how long you have had your pet, the cost of your pet, something about what species it is from. Remember to include a picture. Neatness and content of material will be judged.

# Advanced (Grades 9-12)

Exhibit your pocket pet, plus a notebook. Your notebook should contain the following: information about your pet from beginner and intermediate and advanced levels. Experiment with feeding or living conditions for your pet. You should also include how long you have had your pet, the cost of your pet, something about the species it is from. Remember to include a picture. Neatness and content of material will be judged.

# **Judging Criteria**

Live animal judging will be based on: health and appearance of animal (25 points), housing for the animal (25 points), and exhibitor's knowledge of the animal (25 points), completion of pocket pet notebook (25 points).

# POULTRY See Hancock County 4-H Policy For Animal Projects on page 42

Superintendent: Jessica Jones 317-645-6442, jonesjessica691@gmail.com

4-H Show: Monday, June 26, 2023, 8:00 am, 4-H West Show Arena
Mini 4-H Show: Monday, June 26, 2023, 8:00 am, 4-H West Show Arena

4-H 679 Poultry Showmanship, Poultry, Waterfowl and Turkey.

4-H 679 Poultry Showmanship, Poultry, Waterlowi and Turkey,

Hancock County Manuals

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- All birds will be judged according to The American Standard of Perfection and authorized by the American Poultry Association.
- Poultry exhibitors in Indiana will be required to provide documents to the superintendent that bird(s) originate from a National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP) official Pullorum-Typhoid Clean flock or have had a negative Pullorum-Typhoid test within ninety (90) days preceding exhibition. If bird originates from certified flock, no test is needed for the first year. However, once the bird is one (1) year and older it must be tested each year even if it originated from a certified flock. The NPIP documentation should be received from the source of the poultry. All birds one (1) year of age or older must attend identification day for testing. NPIP certification for birds less than one year old must be shown at identification day. Waterfowl are not tested.
- Poultry are to be entered in FairEntry by June 1<sup>st</sup>.

#### **CLASSES**

**Exhibition Chickens:** In judging, special attention will be given to growth, development and production qualities.

# LARGE FOWL CLASSES

#### American

- young hen- female bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old hen-female bird 1 year old or more the day of the show
- young rooster-male bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old rooster-male bird 1 year old or more day of the show

#### Asiatic

- young hen- female bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old hen-female bird 1 year old or more the day of the show
- young rooster-male bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old rooster-male bird 1 year old or more day of the show

# English

- young hen- female bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old hen-female bird 1 year old or more the day of the show
- young rooster-male bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old rooster-male bird 1 year old or more day of the show

#### Mediterranean

- young hen- female bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old hen-female bird 1 year old or more the day of the show
- young rooster-male bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old rooster-male bird 1 year old or more day of the show

### Continental

- young hen- female bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old hen-female bird 1 year old or more the day of the show
- young rooster-male bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old rooster-male bird 1 year old or more day of the show

#### All Other Standard Breeds

- young hen- female bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old hen-female bird 1 year old or more the day of the show
- young rooster-male bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old rooster-male bird 1 year old or more day of the show

### **BANTAM EXHIBITION CLASSES**

#### Modern Game Bantams

- young hen- female bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old hen-female bird 1 year old or more the day of the show
- young rooster-male bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old rooster-male bird 1 year old or more day of the show

#### Old English Game Bantams

- young hen- female bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old hen-female bird 1 year old or more the day of the show
- young rooster-male bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old rooster-male bird 1 year old or more day of the show

### Single Comb Clean Legged Bantams

- young hen- female bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old hen-female bird 1 year old or more the day of the show
- young rooster-male bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old rooster-male bird 1 year old or more day of the show

# Rose Comb Clean Legged Bantams

- young hen- female bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old hen-female bird 1 year old or more the day of the show
- young rooster-male bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old rooster-male bird 1 year old or more day of the show

# All Other Clean Legged Bantams

- young hen- female bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old hen-female bird 1 year old or more the day of the show

- young rooster-male bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old rooster-male bird 1 year old or more day of the show

# Feather Legged Bantams

- young hen- female bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old hen-female bird 1 year old or more the day of the show
- young rooster-male bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old rooster-male bird 1 year old or more day of the show

### **MEAT CHICKENS**

- Judging special attention will be given to growth, development and production qualities.
- Each 4-H exhibitor may exhibit 1 pair of broilers and 1 pair of roasters.
- Broilers two (2) birds of the same sex, six (6) eight (8) weeks of age and not over 5 ½ pounds on show day.
- Roasters two (2) birds of the same sex, eight (8) twelve (12) weeks of age and over 5 ½ pounds to 10 pounds on show day.
- Birds will be weighed prior to judging. Birds entered as broilers that are over 5 ½ pounds will be moved to Roasters. Birds entered as Roasters that are less than 5 ½ pounds will be moved to Broilers. Birds weighing more than 10 pounds will be disqualified.

#### **DUCK CLASSIFICATIONS**

#### Heavy

- young hen- female bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old hen-female bird 1 year old or more the day of the show
- young drake-male bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old drake-male bird 1 year old or more day of the show

#### Medium

- young hen- female bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old hen-female bird 1 year old or more the day of the show
- young drake-male bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old drake-male bird 1 year old or more day of the show

# Light

- young hen- female bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old hen-female bird 1 year old or more the day of the show
- young drake-male bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old drake-male bird 1 year old or more day of the show

# Bantam

- young hen- female bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old hen-female bird 1 year old or more the day of the show
- young drake-male bird less than 1 year of age day of show
- old drake-male bird 1 year old or more day of the show

### Meat Ducks

- Judging- special attention will be given to growth, development and production qualities.
- Each 4-H Exhibitor may submit two (2) entries for a total of 4 birds.
- Exhibit 2 birds of the same sex around 7 weeks of age. Birds should not weigh over 8 ½ lbs. Any bird weighing over 8 ½ lbs. will be disqualified.

#### **TURKEY CLASSIFICATIONS**

- Hen class all ages, all breeds
- Tom class all ages, all breeds

# Meat Turkeys

- Judging- special attention will be given to growth, development and production qualities
- Each 4-H exhibitor may submit two (2) entries for a total of 4 birds.

 Exhibit 2 birds of the same sex. Market ready hens should be around 12-16 weeks of age and not weigh over 16lbs. Market ready toms should be around 20-22 weeks of age and not weigh over 26 lbs.

#### **GEESE CLASSIFICATIONS**

- Heavy all ages
- Medium all ages
- Light- all ages

# **GUINEA CLASSIFICATIONS**

- White
- Pearl
- Lavender

Reference: American Poultry Association, Indiana State Fair Poultry

#### **POULTRY SHOWMANSHIP**

Any breed of poultry may be used.

# **Showmanship Divisions**

- First Year Grade 3 and in first year of 4-H Poultry Project.
- Junior Grades 4, 5
- Intermediate Grades 6, 7, 8
- Senior Grades 9, 10, 11, 12

# RABBITS See Hancock County 4-H Policy For Animal Projects on page 42

rintendent: David Wildman, 317-440-4208, wildmanfarms@gmail.com

Superintendent: David Wildman, 317-440-4208, wildmanfarms@gmail.co Asst. Superintendents: Kellie Goad, 317-335-7544, kelliegoad@myninestar.net

Amanda Stiffler, 317-508-7322, <u>bigblueacres@gmail.com</u> Sarah Kelley, 317-501-0958, <u>sarah\_kelley@sbcglobal.net</u>

Show: Sunday, June 25, 2023, Check in at 8:00am-9:00am, 4-H West Show Arena

Mini 4-H Rabbit also shown at this time

Order of judging will be announced prior to the start of the show

Club Meeting and Workshop dates and times TBA

Manuals: 4-H 228R Rabbit Manual, ARBA Domestic Rabbit Guide and ARBA Standards

of Perfection

- The 4-H rabbit project is a pure-breed/show stock rabbit exhibit. All rabbits must be a pure-breed rabbit, preferably with pedigree papers. Mixed breed rabbits and rabbits not displaying pure-bred characteristics may be shown under the Pet Rabbit Class. Members with mixed breed rabbits may continue to participate in the poster contest and Ambassador Contests. Any member that is uncertain about the show quality of a rabbit should consult with the Rabbit Superintendent or Assistants prior to the Rabbit Identification Workshop date TBD to have the rabbit evaluated for appropriateness for show.
- Rabbit Ownership Forms must be submitted in May date TBD. Rabbits must be listed on the
  Ownership form to be eligible for show at either the Hancock County Fair or the Indiana State Fair.
  Exhibitors must also bring the rabbit(s) to the tattoo verification meeting held on/or prior to
  May date TBD to be able to exhibit at the Hancock County fair or Indiana State Fair.
  Exhibitors that cannot attend this meeting must make prior arrangements with the 4-H Rabbit
  Superintendent. The rabbit project staff must inspect the rabbit(s) at the time the ownership form is submitted.
- All rabbit exhibitors will be expected to pay a \$5.00 annual club fee to cover the cost of materials and supplies used for the rabbit program. These materials may include feed and bedding for the display

- during the fair as well as tattoo equipment and supplies. The \$5.00 must be paid at the time of the tattoo verification meeting. The fee is non-refundable.
- Rabbit show entries will be completed by use of FairEntry.com and must be completed prior to the
  published county fair deadline. Only rabbits listed on the Rabbit Ownership Form may be entered into
  the show. Enter the rabbit in the proper class that the rabbit will be in on the day of the show. It is the
  responsibility of the 4H member to enter the rabbit into the correct breed, variety and class.
  Rabbits will be shown as entered by the exhibitor. No late entries will be accepted. Substitutions may
  be allowed within the same breed/class at the discretion of the rabbit superintendent with only rabbits
  listed on the rabbit ownership form. Please discuss any proposed substitutions with the
  superintendent as soon as possible. Please also notify the superintendent of any rabbits to be
  scratched from the entry.
- As 4-H is a learning process, 4-H rabbit members are encouraged to attend as many club meeting and workshops as possible prior to exhibiting at the fair. <a href="Each exhibitor must attend one"><u>Each exhibitor must attend one</u></a> meeting/workshop to participate in the rabbit show. If 4-H member does not have the time or commitment to attend the club meetings or workshops, the member and family should give serious consideration to whether this project is appropriate for that member.
- Along with participation in the rabbit show, members are also encouraged to complete a poster and participate in the rabbit ambassador contest.

### **RABBIT SHOW GUIDELINES**

- The rabbit show will follow guidelines established by the latest American Rabbit Breeders Association (ARBA) regulations. Only ARBA recognized breeds and varieties of rabbits may be included in the show. Mixed breed rabbits and breeds/varieties of rabbits not recognized by the ARBA will be allowed to show in the Pet Rabbit Class. Rabbits do not need to be registered to participate. Pedigrees are recommended, but not required. The show will not be ARBA sanctioned.
- Rabbits to be exhibited at the Hancock County Fair and the Indiana State Fair must be under the care and ownership of the 4-H member prior to May date TBD. All meat pen rabbits and fryers must be born and raised by doe(s) owned by the exhibitor. Ownership will be acknowledged by the Rabbit Ownership Forms.
- Entry Limits: A maximum of 15 entries and one meat pen and one single fryer may be entered. An exhibitor may enter up to three ARBA recognized breeds and exhibit a maximum of two entries per class in the same breed and variety. This rule is different from the Indiana State Fair rule.
- A meat pen consists of three rabbits of the same commercial breed and variety, not necessarily from the same litter, with a minimum weight of 3 ½ pounds each, a maximum weight of 5 ½ pounds each and a maximum age of 70 day on the date of the show.
- A single fryer is any commercial breed of rabbit with a minimum weight of 3 ½ pounds each, maximum weight of 5 ½ pounds and a maximum age of 70 days on the date of show. The fryer may be a rabbit used in the meat pen or may be a separate rabbit not used in the meat pen.
- Meat pen and fryer rabbits must weigh a minimum of 3 ½ pounds to be shown and to be eligible for the auction.
- All rabbits are to be free of signs of diseases or the exhibitor will be asked to remove the rabbit from the fairgrounds. The rabbit show judges and the rabbit superintendent may make this decision.
- All rabbits must be permanently and legibly tattooed in the left ear. Any rabbits shown that have tattoos not matching the Ownership Forms or the Hancock County Rabbit FairEntry.com will be disqualified from the show.
- Each exhibitor is to show, place and remove his/her rabbit on the judging table unless permission has been granted in advance by the rabbit superintendent.
- Only 4-H exhibitors are permitted in the show area during the show and only the 4-H exhibitors may groom/prepare the rabbit for judging. Non-exhibitors may not be in show arena during the rabbit judging.
- All rabbits entered into the show must be displayed as listed under the Rabbit Display Guidelines.

 Awards may be presented to the Best of Breed and Best Opposite Sex of Breed and other classes such as Meat Pen and Fryer. Priority for awards will be determined by the number of animals entered into such breeds or classes. Awards will be determined by budget and will be at the discretion of the superintendent.

#### RABBIT DISPLAY GUIDELINES

- All rabbits exhibited in the rabbit show must be included in the rabbit display. If an exhibitor does not
  wish to have his or her rabbits included in the display, he or she should enter the Pet Rabbit Class
  only, and elect to leave after the show. Violations of this rule will result in forfeiture of awards.
- All rabbits exhibited must be taken to the rabbit display area immediately following the show and placed in the assigned cages until the designated release time.
- No signs or tags, other than those authorized by the superintendent may be placed in the rabbit building.
- Project members are responsible for feeding and watering their animals and cleaning their assigned cages. All 4-H Rabbit project members are expected to assist in the rabbit building during the week.
   All exhibitors will be expected to sign up on the feed/water schedule and to serve as host/hostess.
   Parents and family members are also encouraged to serve as building host/hostess.
- Cage cleanup is to be done by each member before his/her rabbits leave the fairgrounds. Any member not found to have cleaned cages used by his/her rabbit may result in disciplinary action by the 4-H Ag Association and could include suspension from future 4-H rabbit activities.
- No rabbits may be removed or sold from the rabbit building until the posted release time. Only rabbits participating in the pet division can leave immediately following the show. If an exhibitor needs to removed his/her rabbits due to scheduling conflicts prior to release time, written authorization must be given by the rabbit superintendent. Violation of this rule may result in disciplinary action by the 4-H Ag Association and could include suspension from future 4-H rabbit activities.
- Only rabbits entered into the show are permitted on the fairgrounds during the fair. No rabbits may be brought on the fairgrounds for the purpose of sale or breeding.

#### PET RABBIT SHOW

- Any exhibitor may elect to show one rabbit in the Pet Rabbit Class. The pet rabbit may be pure-bred
  or crossbreed. This section is a non -competitive class and exhibitor will be awarded placement
  based on the general condition and welfare of the rabbit. (Danish placement) There will be no
  selections for champion or reserve champion
- Each exhibitor may show one rabbit in this class
- Exhibitor may also show other rabbits in the traditional breed class rabbit show
- The rabbit shown in this class may not show in the traditional breed classes of the rabbit show and will not be eligible for breed awards
- Rabbits will need to be permanently tattooed in the left ear and will need to be in included on the rabbit ownership form submitted at the Tattoo Verification meeting held in May date TBA
- Exhibitors are encouraged to fully participate in the rabbit project including Rabbit Ambassador, Rabbit Poster and barn hosting.
- Pet Rabbits will have the option to participate in the rabbit display and should follow the Rabbit Display Guidelines or they may elect to leave immediately following the pet rabbit show.
- Entries to this section will be made via Fairentry.com by selecting the Pet Rabbit Class. They will elect at that time to be included in the display or leave following the show.

### **GUIDELINES FOR RABBITS INCLUDED IN THE FAIR LIVESTOCK AUCTION**

- Please read all general rules of participation in the fair auction.
- Participants may only sell one species of animals in the auction.
- Only the meat pen class of rabbits is eligible for sale in the auction.
- A meat pen of rabbits exhibited in the show may sell in the auction provided that no rabbit in the pen weighs less than 3 ½ pounds and that the pen or no single rabbit in the pen was disqualified from show.

 Exhibitors planning to sell a meat pen in the auction must submit any signed forms and pay any entry amount due to the superintendent immediately following the judging of the meat pen class.

# RABBIT AMBASSADOR GUIDELINES (SHOWMANSHIP)

- All rabbit project 4-H members are encouraged to participate in the Ambassador contest.
- The first-place winners in each category will be eligible to compete in the Indiana State Fair Rabbit Ambassador Contest. In the event the county winner does not wish to complete at the Indiana State Fair, the Rabbit Superintendent my select a substitute for the state fair contest.
- The following are the divisions:
  - Novice Grades 3 and 4
  - Junior Grades 5 and 6
  - Intermediate Grades 7 and 8
  - Senior Grades 9 and 10
  - Master Grades 11 and above
- Enter the Rabbit Ambassador Contest on FairEntry.com according to your grade as of January 1st of the current year or according to State Fair eligibility.
- Participants will be tested on their knowledge of rabbit breeds, management, feeding, marketing and showing. Testing formats will include True/False, multiple choices, fill in the blank, essay and individual showmanship presentation.
- Participants will need to bring one rabbit for the individual showmanship presentation along with 2 pencils and a clipboard. This rabbit does not need to be one that will be shown in the rabbit show.
- Exams will not be returned to the exhibitor and the decision of the judges is final.
- The Rabbit Ambassador contest will be conducted prior to the Hancock County Fair and results will be announced at the rabbit awards program.
- Parents may not communicate with the 4-H exhibitor during the judging.

# SHEEP See Hancock County 4-H Policy For Animal Projects on page 42

Steven Elsbury317-498-1397, stelsbury@gmail.com Superintendent:

Assistants: Karen Friesen, Tyler Edon, Nathan Day, Michelle Anderson, Michelle Bricker,

Duane Elsbury

Arrival: Tuesday, June 27, 2023, 7am-10 am - Market Lambs first then Commercial Ewes Release:

Thursday, June 29,2023 11:00 pm or 30 minutes after Supreme Showmanship,

whichever is later

Wednesday, June 28, 2023, 8:00 am, 4-H Show Arena Show:

Sheep Show Champions & Showmanship, 6:00 pm

Mini 4-H Show: Thursday, June 29, 2023, 1:00 pm, 4-H Show Arena

4-H 194R Sheep Resource Handbook Manual:

#### **SHOW ORDER**

**8:00 am** (no breaks unless otherwise announced)

- Ewe Classes & Champions
- Market Lamb Breed Classes & Champions
- Jessica Barnhart Youth Halter Lead Classes

### 6:00 pm

- Rate of Gain Winners
- Recognition of 10-year Sheep Members
- McDaniel Scholarship
- Supreme & Reserve Supreme Champion Ewe & 3rd, 4th & 5th Best Overall Ewes
- Grand Champion Best 3 Head Breeding Ewes

- Grand Champion & Reserve Grand Champion Market Lamb. 3rd, 4th & 5th Best Overall Market Lambs
- 1st year Showmanship Grades 3 5 and 1st year in the Sheep Project (as of Jan. 1 current year).

### SHOWMANSHIP ORDER

- First Year Showmanship- Grades 3, 4, 5 & 1st year in 4-H Sheep Project
- Junior Showmanship Grades 4 5 (2 divisions)
  - Jr. Market Lamb & Commercial Ewe Showmanship
  - Jr. Breeding Ewe Showmanship
- Intermediate Showmanship Grades 6 8 (2 divisions)
  - Intermediate Market Lambs & Commercial Ewe Showmanship
  - Intermediate Breeding Ewe Showmanship
- Senior Showmanship Grades 9 12 (2 divisions)
  - Sr. Market Lamb & Commercial Ewe Showmanship
  - Sr. Breeding Ewe Showmanship

- All sheep exhibiting at the Indiana State Fair Show must be enrolled through 4-H Online, identified with an 840-RFID Tag, and turn in a DNA hair sample to the Hancock County Extension Office by May 15 or the deadline established by the Indiana 4-H program. All 4-H market lambs and commercial ewes must have a flock tag or tattoo matching the animal's registration paper. These are Indiana State Fair rules subject to jurisdiction, control and alteration by the Indiana 4-H program. All sheep exhibiting at the Hancock County Fair ONLY must comply with the same requirements above except the exhibitor will not be required to submit a DNA hair sample but the 4-Her and parents/guardians will be required to sign a waiver form acknowledging such animal's ineligibility for Indiana State fair exhibition.
- To be entered for exhibition at the Indiana State Fair and/or Hancock County Fair, all sheep must be brought to the Hancock County Fairgrounds or other locations designated by the sheep superintendent on the date and time established by the Hancock County Extension Office for 840-RFID and/or county tagging.
- 4-Hers may enroll ewe lambs through 4-H Online without designating whether they intend to show them as market lambs or breeding ewes. However, a 4-H member may only show their ewe lamb(s) as a market lamb(s) or as a breeding ewe(s) at the Hancock County Fair. 4-H members may not show the same ewe lamb as both a market lamb and a breeding ewe in the 4-H sheep show at the Hancock County Fair in any given year.
- No muzzles will be allowed.
- Lambs must stay within 50 feet of the Sheep Barn at all times.
- All 4-H sheep exhibitors shall remain in place in the show ring until the judge has completed his
  placing reasons for all class exhibits. Exhibitors shall refrain from shaking the judge's hand until
  conclusion of the entire show unless so requested by the judge.
- The Supreme Champion Ewe, Reserve Supreme Champion Ewe, Grand Champion Market Lamb, Reserve Grand Champion Market Lamb and three (3) other animals (by random draw) may have its 840-RFID Tag and/or ear tag checked after being selected. Any animal entered in the show is subject to having its 840-RFID Tag and/or ear tag checked and/or its DNA sampled and tested at any other time in the Superintendent's sole discretion. Failure by any animal to match its 840-RFID Tag and/or ear tag and/or DNA sample on file will result in immediate disqualification of the animal, forfeiture of all premiums and prizes awarded and any other penalties as set forth in the 4-H manual.
- The direct application of ice, ice water, alcohol, freon or any other refrigerant to the hide of an animal and the artificial introduction of air, blood, oil, drugs, steroids or chemicals into an animal is strictly prohibited. These deceptive, fraudulent practices will cause the exhibitor and their animal(s) to be disqualified immediately.
- Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all results shall be deemed final upon the judge's
  placing of each respective class and no animal shall be elevated in its placing if a higher-ranking
  animal is thereafter disqualified.

- Interpretation of all project rules shall rest in the sole discretion of the Superintendent or his designee.
- As used in these rules the terms "commercial" and "crossbred" shall be interchangeable.

### **EWES**

- All Commercial yearling ewes and ewe lambs will be shown by weight and MAY BE EXHIBITED EITHER SHORN OR WITH FULL FLEECE.
- In case two lamb club members own and each show single ewes, they cannot be shown as a pair.
- A member may show a maximum of two (2) breeds in the breeding ewe classes. Commercial is considered one of the breeds.
- A Member may show a maximum of two (2) yearling ewes and two (2) ewe lambs (spring and/or fall) in total.
- Yearling ewes must be born between September 1, 2021 and August 31, 2022. Fall ewe lambs must be born between September 1, 2022 and December 31, 2022. Spring ewe lambs must be born after January 1, 2023.
- A 4-Her is allowed to have a helper to set feet in the Yearling Ewe classes, pair classes and best three head classes. Helper must be another Hancock County 4-Her and the 4-Her who owns the animal(s) must control its head. No helper is permitted in the market lamb classes. All breed classes will be judged for breed type.
- All breeding sheep may be exhibited either shorn or with full fleece.
- All purebred ewes must be identified with an 840-RFID Tag and corresponding flock ear tag or tattoo (in accordance with its registry requirements) or in such manner as otherwise established by the Hancock County Extension Office and/or Indiana 4-H program. Commercial ewes must be identified with an 840-RFID Tag and corresponding county ear tag or in such manner as otherwise established by the Hancock County Extension Office and/or Indiana 4-H program.
- Animals exhibited in the lamb classes must show their lamb teeth.
- Yearlings must show yearling or younger teeth.
- Purebred ewes must be registered and proof of registry furnished upon entry. All sheep shown in the
  purebred breeding stock classes must be registered in the club member's name or any other method
  established by the Indiana 4-H program for the Indiana State Fair. Registration papers will be
  checked.
- Ewes will be shown by breed in the order posted prior to the show. Any registered purebred breed
  plus crossbred/commercial may be shown. The following breeds are examples: Cheviot, Columbia,
  Corriedale, Cotswold, Dorset, Dorset Advantage, Hampshire, Horned Dorset, Katahdin, Lincoln,
  Montadale, Natural Color, North Country Cheviot, Oxford, Rambouillet, Shetland, Shropshire,
  Southdown, St. Croix, Suffolk, Texel and Tunis.
- Ewes will be shown in the following order within breed (age):
  - Single Yearling Ewe
  - Pair of Yearling Ewes
  - Fall Ewe Lamb
  - Spring Ewe Lamb
  - Pair of Ewe Lambs
  - Breed Champions: Only 1<sup>st</sup> place Ewe Lamb(s) and 1<sup>st</sup> place Yearling Ewe of each breed may show for breed champion.
  - Reserve Breed Champions: Animal standing 2<sup>nd</sup> to champion and 1<sup>st</sup> place in other class(es).
  - Best 3 Head: Any combination of three (3) ewes of the same breed (including commercial as a breed) which are owned, entered and shown in individual ewe classes by the 4-H member (no market lambs).
  - Supreme & Reserve Supreme Champion Ewe: Only breed champions may show for Supreme & Reserve Supreme Champion Ewe & 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> overall selections.
- Grand Champion Best 3 Head: Only breed champions of Best 3 Head may show for Grand Champion Best 3 Head. Unless permission is otherwise granted in accordance with the project rules, the 4-H member who owns any Best 3 Head being exhibited shall control the head of one of the animals in the exhibit. Another 4-Her may set rear legs.

### **MARKET LAMBS**

- Market lambs must be identified with an 840-RFID Tag and corresponding county ear tag or in such manner as otherwise established by the Hancock County Extension Office and/or Indiana 4-H program.
- Market Lambs must be slick shorn no more than seven (7) days prior to the show above the hocks, as determined in the sole discretion of the sheep superintendent; provided however, any breed whose standard requires may have a top knot and/or wool channel.
- Market lambs must weigh a minimum of 50 lbs. to show and sell.
- Market lambs must be born after September 1, 2022.
- No blankets at weigh-in.
- A maximum of three (3) market lambs (need not be of the same breed or of the same breed as members ewes) may be shown by each member.
- Purebred market lambs must be born of purebred parents of same breed and exhibit characteristics consistent with that breed.
- Except as otherwise expressly noted in these rules, market lamb breeds will only be eligible for the County Fair if recognized by the Indiana State Fair as a market lamb breed for the current year's Indiana State Fair -- the noted exception being White Faced Crossbred.
- A White-Faced Crossbred market lamb must show 25% or more white hair on its head (including the ears) to qualify otherwise it will show in the regular Crossbred class.
- The Superintendent may appoint a breed determination committee or individual which shall have the authority to rule out market lambs being exhibited in breed and/or white-faced crossbred classes which carry too few characteristics for the particular breed or by rule. A determination committee member or individual may not serve where brothers, sisters, nieces, nephews, children or grandchildren are showing market lambs in that breed. The decision of the appointed committee or individual shall be final.
- Lambs disqualified for purebred classes will show in one of the crossbred classes as determined by the appointed determination committee or individual.
- A market lamb enrolled in a particular breed may be changed to the crossbred division no later than
  the County Fair Entry deadline as described above. A change will not be allowed at weigh-in. A
  market lamb enrolled as a commercial or crossbred animal will not be allowed to switch to a purebred
  classification after May 15.
- Show order will be announced.
- Grand & Reserve Grand Champion Market Lamb: All breed champions and reserve champions will line up for the Grand, Reserve, 3rd, 4th & 5th selection. Only breed champions are eligible for Grand Champion Market Lamb with the reserve breed champion to Grand Champion along with the remaining breed champions being eligible for Reserve Grand Champion. The same shall apply to selection of 3rd, 4th & 5th Best Overall.
- Livestock Auction. Only wethers and ewe lambs exhibited as market lambs at the Hancock County Fair shall be eligible for disposition through the livestock auction. Please see the 4-H Livestock Exhibitor Auction section for specific rules.
- Rate of Gain: In event of a tie, the placing will go to the heavier lamb. To be eligible for rate grain, the lamb must be weighed at the time of ear tagging.

#### **SHOWMANSHIP**

Showmanship class eligibility determined by grade in school as of January 1st of the current year.

- 1st Year Showmanship Grades 3, 4, 5 & 1st year in 4-H Sheep Project
- Junior Showmanship Grades 4, 5 (2 divisions)
- Intermediate Showmanship Grades 6, 7, 8 (2 divisions)
- Senior Showmanship Grades 9, 10, 11, 12 (2 divisions)
  - The two champion senior showmanship division winners will compete in Supreme Showmanship representing sheep.

• 4-Hers may only show in one showmanship division and the animal shown must be from the division it was exhibited (e.g., an ewe lamb exhibited as a market lamb may only be shown in the market lamb showmanship division). 4-Hers must show their own animal in showmanship.

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

- You are a steward of animal agriculture so conduct yourself as such. A 4-H exhibitor allowing, performing or using excessive abuse on his or her animal, as determined by the sheep superintendent, will result in the exhibitor being immediately disqualified from exhibiting for that year and any additional penalties as set forth in the 4-H rules. Excessive abuse shall include but not be limited to burning, icing, stabbing, gouging, punching, insertion of air into the animal and/or use of electric shockers. Any other treatment which in the determination of the sheep superintendent is considered cruel and inhumane will lead to exhibitor disqualification and penalty.
- **Sheep Arrival Times.** All sheep may begin arriving at the fairgrounds at 7:00 am on Tuesday, June 27, 2023 and shall be penned no later than 10:00 am on Tuesday, June 27, 2023.
- Sheep Release Times. Except animals not yet shown, sale animals and extras, all sheep are released from the fairgrounds as follows:
- From 11:00 pm (or 30 minutes after Supreme Showmanship ends, whichever is later) on Thursday, June 29, 2023.
- Additional Health Requirements: In addition to the General Livestock Rules and Health Requirements section, any sheep showing signs of sore mouth, ringworm, club lamb fungus, prolapse or any other health condition deemed detrimental by the sheep superintendent shall be ineligible to show and may require removal from the fairgrounds.

**Jessica Barnhart Youth Halter Class** - The Youth Halter Class was renamed in 2011 in honor and memory of Jessica Barnhart who was very involved in the Hancock County community, 4-H and the youth halter class. The purpose of the Jessica Barnhart Youth Halter Class is to help introduce youth to the sheep project and get them more involved in something that Jessica loved so much.

- The objective is to present a sheep for exhibition with the use of a halter only (no hand or body contact). Activities will include straight lead, circle lead, and stand for inspection.
- The sheep must be entered in the Sheep Project; however, a sheep entered in "Youth Halter" does not have to be entered in any other class.
- There will be a Junior and Senior Division with the same age breakdown as Showmanship.
- All entrants must lead their animal by halter.
- Participants may lead either breeding stock or market lambs which have been conditioned, fitted and trained to lead at halter by 4-H members.
- Youth Halter Lead will immediately follow the Junior and Senior youth lead. A Pee Wee Class for exhibition will be held for youth under 4-H age.
- All entries must be turned in by 10:00 am on the day of the show or as otherwise posted. Any entries not received by this time will not be accepted.
- The participants do not need to live in Hancock County, but they cannot be a 4-H member in another county.

### Score Card for Jessica Barnhart Youth Halter Class

- Straight Lead 50 points
- Circle Lead 50 points
- Stand for Inspection 50 points
- Presentation & Appearance of Animal 50 points

#### Points to Consider:

- · Does animal stay with person leading
- Smoothness of walk
- Poise and style while leading
- Feet set squarely
- Animal stands quietly

• If exhibitor touches animal once, the exhibitor will be penalized. If the exhibitor touches the animal again, the exhibitor is disqualified.

# SUPREME SHOWMANSHIP See Hancock County 4-H Policy For Animal Projects on page 42

Chairman: Elyse Cory

Committee: Heather Hill, Jeff Jones, Jon Sparks, Duane Vansickle, Josh Sparks, Holly Williams,

Elyse Cory

Show: Thursday, June 29, 2023, 8:00 pm, 4-H Show Arena

- The Champion and Reserve Champion Senior Showman from the Beef, Boer Goats, Dairy and Swine 4-H Shows will be eligible for the competition. Sheep participants will be the Senior Champion Market Lamb Showman and the Senior Champion Ewe Showman.
- If a showman has been selected for two (2) or more species as the champion, he/she will choose which species he/she will represent. The reserve or next showman for the other species will be eligible to compete.
- Animals used in the contest will be selected by the committee. A contestant may not show their own animal.
- Each contestant will be responsible for furnishing their own equipment for the contest (show stick, scotch comb, brush, whip, can, etc.).
- Show order: Swine, Dairy, Sheep, Boer Goats, and Beef
- Contestants may be asked general species questions.
- Participants will wear a backtag provided for them so judging stays anonymous and judges will not know who represents what species. No hats, show harnesses or species-specific apparel will be allowed.
- A Grand and Reserve Grand Showman will be selected. All contestants will receive awards.
- No coaching contestants from outside the arena ring. Coached contestants may be disqualified from the competition.
- Poor sportsmanship during or after the contest will disqualify any contestant from participating in any future county Supreme Showmanship.
- The species Superintendents (or representatives) of the animals in the contest are responsible for securing the animals for the contest.

<sup>\*\*</sup>As long as exhibitors are in the arena, they are subject to judging

# SWINE See Hancock County 4-H Policy For Animal Projects on page 42

Superintendent: Jeff Jones 317-936-5322, jcjones8378@yahoo.com

Extension Office Fax:317-462-2424

Assistants: Heather Hill 317-448-6352, heather@hillfarmsllc.com

Mike Lewis 317-696-8286, mlewindy@aol.com

Asst. Superintendents: Karl Friddle, Matt Joyce, Renee Knapp, Tim Moore, Jeff Muegge

Jr. Superintendents: Claire Bishop, Jaksen Cain, Tyler Deutsch, Reese Hill, Katie Holmes,

Cole Joyce, Cash Looper, Elise Meyer, Luke Schilling, Carter Wickard

**Check-in:** Thursday, June 22, 2023, 6:00 pm-10:00 pm

Showmanship Preliminary: Sunday following show

**Hancock County Pork** 

Producers Show:
4-H Swine Show:
Grand Champion Drive:
Mini-Pig Show:
Saturday, June 24, 2023, 8:00 am
Sunday, June 25, 2023, 7:00 pm
Saturday June 24, 2023 7:30 pm

Release: Sunday, June 25, 2023, 11:00 pm to June 26, 2023, 12:00pm

Weight Card Turn-in Time: TBD

Manual: 4-H 134R Swine Resource Handbook

- All swine must have been enrolled online by <u>May 15<sup>th</sup></u>, with standard ear-notching, **and premise ID** to show at the Hancock County 4-H Fair. All Swine exhibiting at the Indiana State Fair 4-H Show must be identified with an 840-RFID Tag, ear notch and turn in a DNA hair sample to the Extension Office by May 15<sup>th</sup>.
- Each 4-H swine member may enroll 15 barrows and 15 gilts on enrollment forms; but, may show only 4 pigs at the Hancock County 4-H Swine Show.
- 4-H members may show a maximum of 4 pigs that could be 4 gilts, 4 barrows or any combination of barrows and gilts as long as the total number exhibited does NOT exceed 4. Please note this is different from the Indiana State Fair.
- Swine shall be vaccinated for influenza, with proof of vaccination listed on Hancock County 4-H Swine Affidavit.
- 4-H member must provide a notarized affidavit verifying that 4-H Swine have been vaccinated for influenza. The affidavit must be turned into the Extension Office by May 15<sup>th</sup> or you will not be allowed to exhibit at the County Fair.
- Pens will be assigned.
- Before pigs can be unloaded, the pig's ear-notches will be cross checked against the swine online entry with premise ID (due on May 15<sup>th</sup>) and registration papers. Fresh ear-notches <u>will</u> not be allowed.
- Any pigs not enrolled online or without any of the following: affidavit, premise ID, proof of vaccinations will not unload.
- Purebred gilts and purebred barrows must be transferred by the swine registry association in the 4-H member's name (or partnership) and certificate of registration presented to the superintendent (no photocopies allowed) at the time of unloading/check-in. Registration certificates will not be accepted if they are still in the breeder's name and have the 4-H member's name written on the registration certificate in the "transfer to \_\_\_\_\_\_." These gilts and barrows will, however, be eligible for the crossbred class so long as their ear notches match the notches listed on the 4-H member's swine enrollment form.
- All purebred barrows and gilts will be subject to a breed sift for breed characteristics following the Indiana State Fair breed characteristic requirements. If a purebred barrow or gilt does not pass the

- breed characteristic requirements, they will be allowed to show as a crossbred barrow or gilt provided all other entry requirements are met.
- No photocopies of registration papers will be accepted. Faxed copies to the Extension Office @ 317-462-2424 will be allowed <u>from Breed Association</u> by 4:00 pm Thursday, June 22.
   Registration certificates are due at time of weigh-in.
- Crossbred gilts and all barrows will declare a weight and turn in their weight card at the designated area (time and location to be determined). There will be a 15-pound weigh back on all declared weights. There will be 3 sets of scales to use to help declare weights.
- Each 4-H swine showman should indicate if they will be participating in showmanship via Fair Entry and/or at fair check-in. All swine members, as well as ALL livestock members, shall have an assigned exhibitor number which can be picked up from the designated area in the show arena an hour before the show starts. This exhibitor number is to be worn at all times when exhibiting your animal
- No pigs are to be snared for clipping at the fair. Either don't clip pigs, clip them before arriving at the fair or clip them unrestrained at the fair.
- Show boxes may be moved outside of the swine barn; please do not block aisles.
- The Swine Department requests that only wood shavings or sawdust be used in pens.
- Pens shall be cleaned by exhibitors before swine is removed from the barn!
- Parents and/or 4-Her's are responsible for unloading their animals off the trailer and putting them on and off the scales.
- Interpretation of all rules shall rest in the sole discretion of the Superintendent or their designee.

#### **GILTS**

- Registration papers are required for **all** purebred gilts in order to be shown in a purebred class. See general rules pertaining to registration certificates.
- An exhibitor may show **four (4) gilts** per class with a maximum of **four (4) gilts** shown with total number of pigs exhibited NOT to exceed four (4).
- Purebred gilts will be shown by age.
- All gilts for the **Hancock County Fair** must be farrowed on or after **December 1, 2022**. No March Gilts
- All gilts for the **Indiana State Fair** must be farrowed on or after **January 1**, **2023**. (Indiana State Fair).
- There will be a 4-H class offered for all recognized breeds of purebred gilts, regardless of how many animals are entered and exhibited. Show order will be announced. Purebred Gilts will be shown by breed and age; Crossbred Gilts will be shown by weight.

#### **BARROWS**

- Exhibitor may show up to four (4) barrows with total number of pigs exhibited NOT to exceed four (4) These animals may be purebred or crossbred; but do not need to be the same breed.
- All barrows for the Hancock County Fair must be farrowed on or after December 1, 2022.
- All barrows for the **Indiana State Fair** must be farrowed on or after **January 1**, **2023**. (Indiana State Fair).
- Registration papers are required for **all** purebred barrows in order to be shown in a purebred class. See general rules pertaining to registration certificates.
- There is no weight limit for showing barrows.
- Show order will be announced. Barrows will be listed according to the breed and weight.
- The Indiana Duroc Breeders Association will award \$100 for any Indiana Grand Champion 4-H Barrow overall breeds if is registered, purebred Duroc. A picture and a copy of the pedigree from the county winners must be sent to the treasurer of the Indiana Duroc Association.

#### SHOWMANSHIP GUIDELINES

- Showmanship age is the grade of 4-Her as of Jan. 1st.
- Each 4-H swine showman should indicate if they will be participating in showmanship via Fair Entry and/or at fair check-in. All swine members, as well as ALL livestock members, shall have an assigned exhibitor number which can be picked up from the designated area in the show arena an hour before the show starts. This exhibitor number is to be worn at all times when exhibiting your animal.
- Swine Showmanship Divisions:
  - First Year Showmanship Grades 3, 4 and 5 and in first year of 4-H Swine Project
  - Junior Showmanship Grades 4 and 5
  - Intermediate Showmanship Grades 6, 7 and 8
  - Senior Showmanship Grades 9, 10, 11, and 12
    - The champion and Reserve Champion Senior Showmanship division winner will compete in Supreme Showmanship representing Swine.

# 4-H Swine Showmanship Rules:

- The size of the classes is to be no larger than fifteen (15) contestants.
  - If subclasses are needed for any age group, the judge will be instructed to select finalists, in any order he/she wishes.
- Refer to the general livestock rules for more information
- Exhibitors should wear short or long sleeve shirts, not tank tops while showing.
- Exhibitors must wear closed toed shoes.

# **General Projects**



# **GENERAL EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

#### **MEMBERSHIP**

- Youth may become 4-H members when they enter the third grade and continue their membership thru grade 12. A member may continue membership for a maximum of ten (10) years.
- An individual's 4-H grade is determined by the school grade in which he/she is classified regardless
  of the time of year he/she enrolls in 4-H. A member does not advance in 4-H grade until he/she
  enrolls in 4-H for the subsequent school year. The 4-H club year usually extends from one annual 4-H exhibit to the next. Enrollment is an annual process attained by completing the appropriate county
  4-H enrollment form.
- 4-H enrollment is due <u>January 15<sup>th</sup></u>. 4-H members must have their completed online/enrollment form indicating their selected projects submitted to the Hancock County Extension Office or their leader by <u>January 15<sup>th</sup></u> in order to ensure that the member receives necessary 4-H materials. 4-H members may add or drop projects until May 15<sup>th</sup>.
- 4-H members are encouraged to attend all local 4-H club meetings and activities.
- 4-H members may exhibit or participate in any project or activity provided he/she meets the eligibility guidelines specified for each project or activity.
- 4-H members must advance in their 4-H club program. They cannot repeat a previous year's project unless it is one that they failed to complete. NO 4-H project may be repeated (exhibited) from prior 4-H years.
- To complete a 4-H year, the individual must complete an official 4-H club enrollment form and have a completed 4-H project record signed by their 4-H Leader. All 4-H members are strongly encouraged to exhibit their project at the 4-H Fair.
- Incomplete or incorrect exhibits are counted as complete projects if the record sheet is completed and turned into the 4-H Leader by designated due date.
- 4-H members should be encouraged to enroll and exhibit in the project division or class where their abilities are and learning can take place.
- The number of projects a 4-H member may enroll in a given year should be determined by the 4-H member with guidance from parents and a 4-H Leader. Each child's ability varies, thus, the number of projects taken yearly must be determined on an individual basis.
- Junior Leaders must be in the seventh (7th) grade or higher at time of enrollment to be eligible.

- All notebook exhibits must be displayed in a 3-ring binder which holds 8 ½" x 11" pages.
- Workbooks should be placed in a folder or holder of some type on poster.
- Judging When there is only one exhibit placing in a class, the award placing will be made according
  to the judge's evaluation of the exhibit's quality. All decisions made by 4-H judges are final.
- All exhibits must be projects of the current year (ITEMS MUST HAVE BEEN MADE SINCE THE PREVIOUS FAIR).
- 4-H members are encouraged to complete projects in which they are enrolled.
- Judging will be based on workmanship, preparation of articles for exhibit, suitability for purpose, beauty and originality of design, as well as harmony of colors and materials.
- Late entries or incorrect exhibits will receive one ribbon lower than the judge's decision. Leaders in charge of each project should write "late" on the label if the exhibits arrive after entry deadline. No late entry can receive more than a blue ribbon. (A late entry will be dropped one ribbon from the judge's placing).
- All exhibits must remain in place until officially released, which will be on June 30<sup>th</sup>, from 4:00 pm to 6:00 pm, and on July 1<sup>st</sup>, from 9:00 am to 11:00 am **This does not include livestock exhibits.** If you designate someone else to pick up your project, they must sign for it and please make sure they know description of exact items they are picking up.
- If projects are not picked up by September 1st they will be discarded.
- Records of 4-H members leaving or coming into the county should be transferred into the county to which they are moving.

- 4-H members must complete their project in the county to be eligible to show at the State Fair. State Fair entries are automatically made by the Extension Office for eligible entries in most 4-H projects eligible for State Fair entry.
- In some projects, we are not limited to the number of entries made, so if you are interested in
  exhibiting at the State Fair you must have completed a 4-H enrollment form in beef, dairy, sheep,
  swine, cat, poultry, dairy goat, horse and pony, rabbits and dog, along with the proper county ID
  process. 4-H livestock forms are mailed to the State 4-H Department with copies kept at the County
  Extension Office. Multiple entries may also be made in the Gardening project.
- Video recording is prohibited during open judging for all general projects.
- No exhibit may involve a functional firearm, air rifle/pistol, bow, ammunition or projectile (including knives, darts, or anything similar). Displays involving any of these items or similar may be exhibited as a photographic display on a poster or in a notebook following grade level handbook guidelines.

# **Behavioral Expectations**

- All Hancock County 4-H Project and Club Leaders are required to read and sign 4-H Form 785 (Adult Behavioral Expectations) on an annual basis. This signed document will be kept at the Extension Office or stored in our online database if you complete it online. Other adult volunteers who have direct contact with 4-H youth are also required to read and sign 4-H Form 785 on an annual basis.
- All 4-H volunteers are required to complete the Operating Procedures for Programs Involving Minors training and pass the quiz before working with 4-H youth.
- 4-H is a positive youth experience and does not tolerate use of illegal or additive substances (alcohol, tobacco and drugs). Any 4-Her determined to be in possession of an illegal substance may not participate in any overnight. 4-H programs or activities for the remainder of his/her 4-H career. No alcoholic beverages allowed on 4-H grounds.
- The Hancock County Ag Association assumes no liability of claims for the safety or damage of exhibits while on the 4-H grounds. All entries are tendered and accepted upon that condition.
- 4-H members will be expected to follow the behavioral code of conduct.

# POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES

Posters are displayed horizontally; 22"x28" and mounted on a firm backing and covered in clear plastic or other transparent material. Be sure to include your exhibit identification label with your name, grade, club and project on a 3"x5" label vertically (may be computer generated on your own) in the bottom right hand corner of all posters and notebooks. All projects must be labeled. Please check your project guidelines for more specific instructions because some projects require more information on the identification label. The 22"x28" foam core poster board is available in the Extension Office on a first come, first served basis at minimal charge. Posters not following these guidelines will be lowered one ribbon placing.

\*\*All posters, notebooks, and display boards must include a reference list indicating where information was obtained, giving credit to the original author, to complete the 4-H member's exhibit. This reference list should/might include web site links, people and professionals interviewed, books, magazines, etc. It is recommended this reference list be attached to the back of a poster or display board, be the last page of a notebook, or included as part of the display visible to the public. A judge is not to discredit an exhibit for the manner in which references are listed.

A Good Poster: Attracts attention, is simple and clear and interests someone in your project.

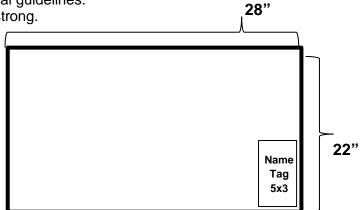
When forming ideas for a poster: Know the project requirements, read the manual (look for ideas), brainstorm ideas and make a list, think of a title with alliterations (repeating a sound in each word), look at other posters for ideas (but don't copy!).

# **Tips to Remember:**

- Don't use too many words.
- Use a combination of illustrations and words.
- Be as neat as you can.
- Cut evenly, apply adhesive carefully.
- Leave white space on the poster.
- Make sure the poster is balanced.
- You can obtain clear plastic poster sleeves at the Extension Office for a nominal cost or by the yard in the fabric stores or you can use window shrink plastic available in many hardware stores.
- For hard backing you may use foam core board that is also available at the Extension Office or thick cardboard or lightweight wood (check the size should measure 22" x 28").
- Choose colors carefully. Note the following general guidelines:
  - Black tends to be more formal, neat, rich, and strong.
  - Blue is cool, melancholy, or depressed.
  - Purple is considered royal, imperial.
  - Red stands for love as well as anger.
  - Orange is festive.
  - Yellow tends to be warm, light, or ripe.
  - Green is fresh, young, or growing.
  - White means pure, clean, and neat.

#### Things You Should Never Do:

- Make a vertical poster.
- Use plastic food wrap to cover.
- Use staples, tacks, or tape.
- Use fluorescent posters.
- Create a poster that is all words or all pictures.



# **Steps to Follow When Making a Poster:**

- 1. Read your project manual.
- 2. Read your county project requirements.
- 3. Decide on information to include on the poster.
- 4. Sketch out your idea.
- 5. Collect supplies.
- 6. Mark guidelines for lettering and pictures (lightly).
- 7. Layout letters, pictures, etc. on the poster.
- 8. Glue items down.
- 9. Clean up the poster so it is neat. Erase any guidelines that are showing. Remove excess glue.
- 10. Label size should be 3x5", displayed vertically in the bottom right hand corner.
- 11. Glue poster to backing.
- 12. Cover poster with plastic.
- 13. Take your poster to Project Turn In on the correct day and time for your project.

# 4-H ACHIEVEMENT PORTFOLIO See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Stephanie Jones 317-946-2576, jsfamilyfarm1992@yahoo.com

State Fair Entries: None

Manual: County Manual

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- 4-H member must have completed one year of 4-H to participate in this project (4-H member cannot be in his or her first year.)
- No workshops are scheduled, however if you would like to meet individually and have your books reviewed or have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact the Project Superintendent (see above).
- 4-H Members are encouraged to begin this project after their first year of 4-H, highlighting their strongest skills in their project(s) area. It is recommended that 4-Her's take this project consecutively and update their artifacts each year. The purpose of creating a portfolio of your works is so that it provides a creative and comprehensive form that can demonstrate how the member has grown in 4-H and what skills they have learned as a result of their participation. Documentation and reflection are two of the main elements of the project. Once the portfolio is completed, 4-Hers can use it to apply for scholarships, higher education opportunities, and employment. The final project should be in a 3-ring notebook. Limited to one (1) binder.
- The portfolio should be divided by the projects that are submitted for documentation and reflection with reference tabs. Each year 4-Her's should select a maximum of three project entries. See Table of Contents listed on website for appropriate grade.
- Maximum of 3 pages of pictures Pictures can be located on the front and back and should be labeled.
- Project is limited to one (1) binder.
- PLEASE SEE POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES ON PAGE 95

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

Grade 4: Exhibit the following: (not including your current year):

A 3-ring notebook with the following artifacts:

• Select a maximum of 3 projects that were completed and, using form provided, reflect on what you did, on the project(s) activity strengths, and what skills were learned as a part of your involvement. Include a picture of your completed project

See manual for further guidelines and forms.

**Grades 5-7:** *Exhibit the following* (update from previous years' entries) (*not including your current year*): The following should be added to the 3-ring notebook created in Grade 4.

• Select a maximum of 3 projects that were completed and, using form provided, reflect on what you did, on the project(s) activity strengths, and what skills were learned as a part of your involvement. Include a picture of your completed project.

# Include one of the following:

- A video of a demonstration, presentation or speech for your club or another project.
- A one (1) page paper about your experiences at the Indiana State Fair.
- A list of your favorite 4-H Fair memories.

See manual for further guidelines and forms.

**Grades 8-10:** *Exhibit the following* (update from previous years' entries) (*not including your current year*): The following should be added to the 3-ring notebook created in Grade 4.

- Select a maximum of 3 projects that were completed and, using form provided, reflect on what you did, on the project(s) activity strengths, and what skills were learned as a part of your involvement. Include a picture of your completed project.
- A one (1) to two (2) page resume, updated each year.

# Include one of the following:

- A one (1) page paper and/or pictures from a job shadowing experience or interview with a professional in a career of interest.
- A one (1) page paper describing an occupation of interest.
- A list of short and long-term personal goals, how you plan to achieve them and when you want to achieve them by.

**Grades 11-12:** Exhibit the following (update from previous years' entries) (not including your current year):

The following should be added to the 3-ring notebook created in Grade 4.

- Select a maximum of 3 projects that were completed and, using form provided, reflect on what you did, on the project(s) activity strengths, and what skills were learned as a part of your involvement. Include a picture of your completed project.
- A one (1) to two (2) page resume.

# Include one of the following:

- A list of potential opportunities after graduating high school.
- List of awards received and trips taken while in 4-H.
- A one (1) to two (2) page paper that reflects on how you have personally grown currently from your first year in 4-H. Give specific examples.

See manual for further guidelines and forms.

# \*\*Each Book Should Have the Following in 1 Binder\*\*:

- Cover Sheet with current picture in the binder protective front sleeve
- Inside the book each section should be tabbed.
- Demographic Page
- Table of Contents (use appropriate grade)
- 4-H Profile Section a (3)
- 4-H Leadership Profile Section B (1)
- 4-H Citizenship Section C (1)
- My Three Projects
- 4-H Narrative or Resume (depends on grade level)
- Pictures 3 pages
- Project Year Records (Year pages in this section)
- Additional Included Item For Grades 5 and up
- Past Year's Projects (previous papers can be placed in one protective sleeve and stored in the back of the manual. No need to show individually – will not be reviewed.)

# AEROSPACE (MODEL ROCKETRY) See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Kaitlyn Smith 317-495-8563, kihlstrum@protonmail.com

State Fair Entries: 3 rockets, drones, remote control aircraft, posters, notebooks or display

boards per county; one per level.

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-aerospace.html

Description: The 4-H aerospace program provides youth with educational information and experiences about aerodynamics, flight and rocketry.

- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.
- "Ready to Fly" and E2X rockets are not permitted. Rockets may be exhibited with a base, but launch pads are not permitted. All rockets must weigh less than 3.3 pounds and considered an amateur

- rocket according to FAA regulations. Remote control aircraft or drones may be constructed from a kit or purchased ready-to-fly. The power source (rocket engine, battery pack, etc.) is to be removed before being placed in public exhibition.
- Rockets will not be launched and remote-control aircraft or drones will not be flown at state fair.
   Launching rockets and flying aircraft or drones at the county level is optional based on adult supervision experience.
- Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95

# **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

# Beginner (Grades 3-5 suggested)

- Construct a rocket of your choice designed for a new model rocket enthusiast with a difficulty level
  that is appropriate for the suggested grade level, or a poster or display board on any topic in the
  manual. Similar topics not included in the manual are permissible. Rockets cannot be ready-to-fly
  (RTF) or have plastic fins. Cluster engine rockets and rockets that take an engine D or above are
  not permitted in this level.
- Remote control aircraft or drone of your choice that is age/grade appropriate and compliant with FAA regulations, federal and state laws, and local ordinances. This exhibit choice is to include a notebook or poster including how the aircraft/drone was used and aerospace skills learned. Displaying the aircraft or drone is optional.

# Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested)

- Construct a rocket of your choice designed for a model rocket enthusiast with some experience and
  with a difficulty level that is appropriate for the suggested grade level, or a poster or display board on
  any topic in the manual. Similar topics not included in the manual are permissible. Rockets cannot
  be ready-to-fly (RTF) or have plastic fins. Cluster engine rockets and rockets that take an engine E
  or above are not permitted in this level.
- Remote control aircraft or drone of your choice that is age/grade appropriate and compliant with FAA regulations, federal and state laws, and local ordinances. This exhibit choice is to include a notebook or poster including how the aircraft/drone was used and aerospace skills learned. Displaying the aircraft or drone is optional.

### Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested)

- Construct a rocket of your choice designed for an experienced model rocket enthusiast and with a
  difficulty level that is appropriate for the suggested grade level, or a poster or display board on any
  topic in the manual. Similar topics not included in the manual are permissible. Rockets cannot be
  ready-to-fly (RTF) or have plastic fins. Cluster engine rockets and rockets that take an engine G or
  above are not permitted in this level.
- Remote control aircraft or drone of your choice that is age/grade appropriate and compliant with FAA regulations, federal and state laws, and local ordinances. This exhibit choice is to include a notebook or poster including how the aircraft/drone was used and aerospace skills learned. Displaying the aircraft or drone is optional.

# AMERICANA See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Mike Deutsch 317-512-0690, mideutsch@yahoo.com

State Fair Entries: None Forms: None

# Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

The purpose of this project and exhibit is to motivate and interest young persons in preserving items of our early American past. The reward for preserving an antique of the past is the pleasure of sharing it with others in the future. The project will be judged by Grades 3, 4 and 5; Grades 6, 7 and 8; Grades 9, 10, 11 and 12. **Choose one exhibit only for the Americana project.** 

Projects will be judged in the following categories:

- Original Vehicle, tractor, or large farm machinery (Item should operational and just be cleaned up for exhibit)
- Restored Vehicle, tractor, or large farm machinery (Item should be refinished, painted, rewired and operational to be in a like new form)
- Original Furniture, hand tools, small farm machinery, and household items (Items should be operational and just be cleaned up for exhibit)
- Restored Furniture, hand tools, small farm machinery, and household items (Item should be refinished, painted, rewired and operational to be in a like new form)
- Projects suggestions include, but are not limited to: Household items, Hand tools, Artifact, Furniture, Pottery, China, Tractors, Other farm machinery, Vehicles (cars, trucks, bicycles), Engines, etc.
- Projects must be described in a **notebook** for exhibit during the fair. Photos of restoration process and a history of the item are required. Include a brief story of how you came in possession of the item.
- Projects will be judged on notebook, workmanship and creativity in display.

# ANIMAL EDUCATION POSTERS (CAT, DOG, GOAT, LLAMA, POULTRY, RABBIT) See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Cat Project Superintendent: Heather Melton angelize1107@gmail.com

Dog Project Superintendent: Carla Nelson Goat Project: Savannah Hudson

Llama Superintendent: Jesse Melton 317-727-5423, jesse.melton@brooks.com

Poultry Project Superintendent: Jessica Jones 317-645-6442

Rabbit Project Superintendent: David Wildman 317-440-4208, wildmanfarms@gmail.com

State Fair Entries: 3 Cat entries per county; one per level

3 Dog entries per county; one per level 3 Llama entries per county; one per level 3 Poultry entries per county; one per level 3 Rabbit entries per county; one per level

0 Goat entries

Forms: None

**Description:** Youth can learn about livestock and companion animals through a variety of experiences. Youth may exhibit up to one poster project in each of the following animal species: Cat, Dog, Goat, Llama, Poultry and Rabbit. A Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion will be chosen in each category. You will indicate which category you are choosing in Fair Entry.

# Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- Owning or showing an animal is not required. Members enrolled in any 4-H animal or livestock
  project can exhibit in this project and are to contact their county 4-H educator to learn if they are to
  also be enrolled in animal education.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

# **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

# Beginner (Grades 3-5 suggested):

 Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any specie related topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate. Check with the Purdue Extension office in your county to determine if enrollment is required in the species project you want to learn about. Owning or possessing an animal is not required.

# Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested):

 Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any specie related topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate. Check with the Purdue Extension Office in your county to determine if enrollment is required in the species project you want to learn about. Owning or possessing an animal is not required.

### Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested):

 Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any specie related topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate. Check with the Purdue Extension office in your county to determine if enrollment is required in the species project you want to learn about. Owning or possessing an animal is not required.

# BBQ See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Brittany Roland 317-519-4513

Contest: Saturday June 24-Purdue Extension Office at 1 pm

State Fair Entries: No State Fair Entry

Forms: None

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

• 4-Her will learn about various methods of grilling and cuts of meat appropriate for this method of cooking.

- To complete this project, 4-H members will be preparing their product at the fair. Pre-cooking of meat before arriving at contest is <u>NOT ALLOWED</u>. 4-Her will be responsible for providing their own equipment and meat product they plan to cook.
- No alcohol may be used in recipes, as alcoholic beverages are not allowed on grounds.
- At least one pound of meat must be used.
- Long hair must be pulled back and secured.
- To meet food handling requirements, food handling gloves will be provided and must be used, when not using tongs, to make presentation of a cut of meat.
- A 5 x 8 recipe card with ingredients and directions for preparation must accompany entree at the fair.
- 4-Her is responsible for cleaning up all trash (including hot coals) and removing it from the grounds. There will be trash receptacles available; however, they are not to be used to dump hot coals or large trash items.
- A champion will be selected in each of the divisions with an overall Grand Champion being selected from the champions.
- BBQ start time and judging time will be emailed to participants prior to Saturday, June 24<sup>th</sup>.

### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

**Level A (Grades 3-5):** Exhibit will be preparation of a cut of meat - beef, pork, or poultry.

**Level B (Grades 6-8)**: Exhibit will be preparation of a cut of meat - beef, pork, poultry, lamb or rabbit, include a form of garnishment.

**Level C (Grades 9-12):** Exhibit will be preparation of a cut of meat - beef, pork, poultry, lamb, rabbit, or seafood with an accompaniment side dish, all prepared on the grill. Presentation of meat will be included in judging criteria at this level and 4-Her must provide their own presentation materials.

# BEEKEEPING See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Rusty Hansen 317-281-4942, khansen@ninestarconnect.com

State Fair Entries: One educational exhibit per county. One honey exhibit per member,

unlimited number of county entries.

Manual: 4-H-1056-W,4-H1058-W, 4-H1059-W, 4-H1060-W

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-beekeeping.html

**Description:** This project will help youth learn beekeeping, the types of bees, the honey and wax they produce, the plants that attract bees, and the equipment a beekeeper needs.

# Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

#### Special Notes:

- There are no age/grade specifications for beekeeping exhibits. No bee hives may be brought to the County or State Fair.
- Honey water content will be measured.
- Fill level: the honey should be filled to the jar shoulder, not over, nor under.
- Chunk honey should go in a wide-mouth jar, preferably one specially made for chunk honey (see beekeeping catalogs).
- Be careful to distinguish "chunk honey" (comb in jar) from "cut comb" (comb only in box). Honey (including chunk, cut comb and comb) must be collected since the previous county fair.

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

**Educational Poster or Display (Grades 3-12)** Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any beekeeping topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate. Youth can also design and complete an independent study activity.

# Single Honey Product (Grades 3-12) Exhibit one of the following:

- Extracted honey 2 one-pound jars, shown in glass or clear plastic, screw-top jars holding 1 pound of honey each.
- Chunk honey (comb in jar)- 2 one-pound jars (wide-mouth glass or clear plastic).
- Cut-comb honey 2 one- pound boxes (These are usually 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" in size).

Two Honey Products (Grades 3-12) Exhibit two of the four kinds of honey listed below.

- Extracted Honey 2 one-pound jars (glass or clear plastic).
- Chunk Honey (comb in jar) 2 one-pound jars (wide-mouth glass or clear plastic).
- Cut-comb Honey 2 one-pound boxes. Boxes are usually 4 1/2" x 4 1/2"
- Comb Honey 2 sections (honey built by bees in frames of wood commonly called "sections." Boxes are usually 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" in size).

# BICYCLE RODEO See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendents: Jay and Stephanie Jones 317-946-2576, jsfamilyfarm1992@yahoo.com

State Fair Entries: None

Manual: 4-H 733 Suggestions for Conducting an Indiana 4-H Bicycle Rodeo

Forms: None

Age groups: Junior Division (Grades 3-7), Senior Division (Grades 8-12)

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- Participants use their own bicycle and helmet. Helmets (must be worn at all times) will be provided if you do not own one.
- Official judges may deem a bicycle unfit for use in the rodeo because of maintenance and/or safety hazards.
- The penalty scoring system is to be used. Unanswered or incorrectly answered questions and violation of rules will draw penalty points for the participant. In each division, the participant who completes the course with the lowest total score or number of penalty points will be the winner.
- In case of a tie score for a trophy or trip award, the tie will be broken by using the following system:

  1st tie breaker Participants' written exam scores 2nd tie breaker Participants' parts identification
  scores 3rd tie breaker Participants' maintenance/safety event scores 4th tie breaker Participants'
  skill event scores
- Any rule or interpretation not covered here will be decided by the Bicycle Superintendent and assistants. Their decisions shall be final.
- Participants will complete skill events such as city block and obstacle course as specified in "Suggestions for Conduction in Indiana 4-H Bicycle Rodeo."
- Penalty points will be assessed as provided for in "Suggestions for Conducting an Indiana 4-H Bicycle Rodeo."
- All participants will be scored on written quiz, parts, tools and accessories identification, bicycle operation on skill events, and safety while at the rodeo.
- Each participant will take a written quiz. Quiz questions will be drawn from the Indiana 4-H Bicycle manuals. State traffic rules and regulations pertaining to the operation of bicycles will be covered.
- Junior and Senior Division participants will identify bicycle parts, tools or accessories.
- Practice quiz can be viewed at: <a href="https://extension.purdue.edu/4h/Pages/project.aspx?proj=33">https://extension.purdue.edu/4h/Pages/project.aspx?proj=33</a>

# CAKE DECORATING See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendents: Kathi Riggs 317-450-0082, kathiriggs77@gmail.com and

Tarra Youngclaus 317-450-0081, tarrayoungclaus@hotmail.com

State Fair Entries: One per level

Manual: None

Forms: <a href="https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-cake-decorating.html">https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-cake-decorating.html</a>

4-H 710: Cake Decorating Exhibit Skills Sheet

### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

The cake decorating project provides skills-based educational experiences that provide an opportunity for mastery before building on that experience to develop more advanced skills. This subject area is divided into three levels: Beginner (Grades 3-5), Intermediate (Grades 6-8), and Advanced (Grades 9-12). While the defined grades are intended to be a guide, older youth enrolled in this subject for the first time may start in a lower grade skill level with permission by the county extension educator, followed by an appropriate level the following year.

Skills and techniques demonstrated should be age/grade appropriate. While it is not to say a beginner level member cannot master an advanced level skill, it would be rare and unique. Therefore, exhibited cakes must demonstrate the minimum five techniques from their given level outlined in <a href="Indiana 4-H Cake Decorating Skills and Techniques">Indiana 4-H Cake Decorating Skills and Techniques</a>, 4-H 710A, but may also include higher/lower level techniques that have been mastered.

Any higher/lower-level techniques will not be counted as part of the minimum five, but nevertheless will be evaluated for quality.

All Beginner and Intermediate cakes exhibited at the county level must be made of real cake in order to be sold in the foods auction.

All cakes going on to the Indiana State Fair must be created using a Styrofoam, foam or other solid dummy.

Unless otherwise stated, cakes are to be iced using buttercream or royal icing. Buttercream icing will not withstand environmental conditions and may become soft, melt, not withhold its shape, and colors may bleed when being displayed an extended period of time. When displaying a cut-up cake or tiered cake, the exhibitor must include a diagram and description indicating how the cake was assembled. This diagram and description can be attached to or written on the skills sheet. All exhibits must include a completed <a href="Mayer-Parameter-Pa

Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

# **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

# Beginner (Grades 3-5 suggested)

- A minimum of five beginner level skills are to be demonstrated.
- A list of skills to choose from can be found on the <u>Indiana 4-H Cake Decorating Skills and</u> Techniques, 4-H 710A sheet.
- Cakes must be on a cake board strong enough to support the cake (approximately 3/8" thick) and 2-4" larger than the cake. For example, if the cake is 8" in diameter, then the cake board must be 10-12" in diameter. The cake board must be neatly covered and well taped or otherwise attached underneath.
- Cakes exhibited in the beginner level are to be a single tier/layer, no more than 5" tall, and may be round, square, or rectangular and the cake board is to be no more 12"x12".

### Possible Techniques:

- Star
- Rosette
- Wavy Line
- Loop
- 1M Rosette
- 1M Swirl
- Dot
- Filling In: Star
- Filling In: Elongated Dot
- Border: Zig Zag
- Border: Easy Ruffle
- Border: Shell

- Border: Bead
- · Border: Star
- Leaves
- Grass
- Star Drop Flower
- Swirl Drop Flower
- Daisy
- Sunflower
- Zinnia
- Printed Message
- Ribbon Rose
- Color Striping

### Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested)

- A minimum of five intermediate level skills are to be demonstrated and the cake may include additional skills from the beginner level.
- A list of skills to choose from can be found on the <u>Indiana 4-H Cake Decorating Skills and Techniques</u>, 4-H 710A sheet.

- Cakes must be on a cake board strong enough to support the cake (approximately 3/8" thick) and 2-4" larger than the cake. For example, if the cake is 9"x13" rectangular, then the cake board must be 11"x15" to 13"x17" rectangular. The cake board must be neatly covered and well taped or otherwise attached underneath.
- Cakes exhibited in the intermediate level are to be a single or double tier/layer, no more than 12" tall and may be any shape.
- Youth may choose to decorate an inverted (upside down) character pan or create a 3-dimensional cake. It is also permissible to cut-up pieces of Styrofoam, foam, or other solid material to create a new shape, like a butterfly or castle for example.
- The cake board is to be no more than 24"x24".

# Possible Techniques:

Cornelli Lace

Brush Embroidery

Petal

Blossom

Rosebuds

Half Rose

• The Wilson Rose

• Stem

Poinsettia

Leaves

Violet Leaf

Pansy

Violet

• Lily

Basketweave

Reverse Shell

Rope

Classic Ruffle

# Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested)

- A minimum of five advanced level skills are to be demonstrated and the cake may include additional skills from the beginner and intermediate levels.
- A list of skills to choose from can be found on the <u>Indiana 4-H Cake Decorating Skills and</u> Techniques, 4-H 710A sheet.
- Cakes must be on a cake board strong enough to support the cake (approximately ½" thick) and 4" larger than the base cake. For example, if the cake is 26" in diameter, then the cake board must be 30" in diameter. The cake board must be neatly covered and well taped or otherwise attached underneath.
- Cakes exhibited in the advanced level may be multiple layers and/or tiered and may include multiple cakes, like a wedding cake. Youth may choose to create a character or 3-dimensional cake by cutting-up pieces of Styrofoam, foam, or other solid material to create a new shape.
- Dowel rods, plates, etc. should be used to support multiple layers and tiers. Fondant icing, gum, and sugar paste is permissible.
- Cakes may be any shape, no more than 36" tall and the cake board is to be no more than 36"x36". A
  minimum of five advanced level skills are to be demonstrated and the cake may include additional
  skills from the beginner and intermediate levels. A list of skills to choose from can be found on the
  Indiana 4-H Cake Decorating Skills and Techniques, 4-H 710A sheet.

# You may exhibit a real/edible cake or Styrofoam cake at the Hancock County Fair. (Advanced Division ONLY!)

# All cakes moving on to State Fair must be Styrofoam.

**NOTE:** Cakes exhibited on stands or special tiered apparatus, where there is no base cake, the boards must be thick enough to hold the cake and your borders.

# Possible Techniques:

- Fondant: Gum Paste
- Quilling
- Leaves
- Bow with tails
- Mums
- Rose
- Carnations
- Calla Lilly
- Rosebud
- Calyxes
- Daisy

- Ruffle
- Ruffled Swirl
- Ball Border
- Covering cake w/ Fondant
- Rope Border
- Cut-outs
- Painting on Fondant

# CAREERS – "TAKE CHARGE" See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Vickie Ramsey 317-753-4144, gregandvickieramsey@gmail.com

State Fair Entries: None

Manual: County Manual

Forms: None

# Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95

# **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

# Beginners (Grades 3-5):

Select a career from one of the 16 different career clusters each year to develop a poster or interactive demonstration. The career clusters are listed in the project manual.

# **Grade 5 Only**

Fulfill the same requirements that you did in Grades 3 and 4, **PLUS**, compare the previous pathways that you researched and let your reader know which career holds more interest for you and why. Design a poster, Informative 4-H Presentation or interactive demonstration to share information you obtained via an interview of a professional who works in career or profession that is of interest to you. Be sure to discuss the following details:

- Educational requirements for the position
- Time and schedule demand of the job
- Type of skills and personalities that fit the requirements of this job
- Different levels or options within this job including licenses and certifications
- Salary information like starting pay, typical compensation ranges and benefits
- Stresses and hazards of the job
- What is a typical work day like?
- Is this an indoor or outdoor job?
- How did this experience change your interests or feelings about wanting this type of job?

# Intermediate Level (Grades 6-8):

Select one of the following three options to develop a poster, Informative 4-H Presentation or interactive demonstration.

- Design a poster or interactive demonstration to share about your research of a post high school learning facility like a college, university, apprentice school, trade school, etc. to learn about the education needed for a particular career. Contact the Extension office 4-H staff if you need help with ideas or contacts. Be sure to include the following details:
  - What type of career or job you are interested in researching?
  - Typical length of time and cost to meet the educational requirements at the facility needed for your career/job of interest.
  - What type of job placement does the college provide to help you obtain your job of interest.
  - What grade and other accomplishments are required to have admission opportunity into the facility you visited?
  - What additional education (if any) is needed after completing a program at the facility to actually be employable in career or job of your interest (i.e., will additional degrees be necessary?).
  - What types of student activities exist at this facility that will provide additional experiences to help me obtain my career interests?
  - What is a typical day like as a student at this facility?
  - -Would I be commuting, living on campus, or living off campus to attend school here? What are the benefits and options?
  - Ask your parents/guardians about 529 plan and encourage one to be set up for your education.
- Complete a knowledge and skills assessment activity at the www.learnmoreindiana.org website. Be sure to discuss what you learned about yourself from the assessment. Identify career options and

- educational styles that are compatible with your personal traits. How did this change your thoughts about what you want to be when you grow up?
- Attend a workshop offered by Purdue Extension Hancock County or otherwise approved by Purdue Extension 4-H staff that offers Real Colors<sup>™</sup>, or other approved online assessment website. Be sure to discuss what you learned about yourself from the assessment. Identify career options and educational styles that are compatible with your personal traits. How did this change your thoughts about what you want to be when you grow up?

# **Grades 7-8 Only**

- Attend 4-H Round-up at Purdue University. Be sure to sign up early to obtain the career sessions of your interest. Registration deadline is May 1<sup>st</sup> yearly.
- The cost to attend is sponsored by the Hancock County 4-H Ag Association.
- Be sure to state what career sessions you attended. Provide information about your experience to let others know how attending 4-H Roundup impacted your career decision making and thoughts.
- Discuss your experiences with living three days on a college campus. Also make sure you provide pictures of the activities you can share on your poster, Informative 4-H Presentation or interactive demonstration.

# Advanced Level (Grades 9-12):

- Select one of the following options to exhibit your project efforts.
- Start a portfolio in Grade 9. Continually develop and add material to the portfolio each year. This will place you a step ahead of your peers when completing applications and conducting interviews. A little organization and work now will give you advantage and greatly simplify your work later!
- Feel free to think outside of a poster for exhibit and consider an Informative 4-H Presentation, Illustrated Talk or one of the other oral 4-H presentation exhibit options.
- Use caution to not provide personal information you would not want the public to know. For example, an address and phone number could be "x" out or you could use the Purdue Extension Hancock County address and phone for a contact whereby inquiries for you to work could be screened for example.

#### Grade 9

- Develop resume you developed either on a poster or as a portfolio for others to view information about your skills as if you were seeking to become employed at a job fair.
- Create a 4 6 year flow chart presentation, starting with your freshman year in high school that illustrates your decision-making process for your educational plans during/after high school. This may include but is not limited to: classes taken, school activities, volunteer activities, jobs, etc. Explain how this plan is preparing you for your future.

#### Grade 10

- Contact a prospective employer's Human Resource Department, union, or agency and research the requirements and steps to obtain a professional certification.
- Examples might include managerial, pipe and steam fitters, pesticide license, electrical apprenticeship, nursing, veterinary technician, etc. Be sure to discuss the costs, where one needs to go, time and duration requirements, previous experience requirements, and other details necessary to obtain the specified certification of your interests.
- Job shadow Design a poster, Informative 4-H Presentation or interactive demonstration to share information you obtained via job shadowing of a professional who works in career or profession that is of interest to you. Your job shadow should be at least 1/2 day experience. Be sure to discuss the following details:
  - Educational requirements for the position.
  - Time and schedule demand of the job.
  - Type of skills and personalities that fit the requirements of this job.
  - Different levels or options within this job including licenses and certifications.
  - Salary information like starting pay, typical compensation ranges and benefits.
  - Stresses and hazards of the job.
  - What is a typical work day like?
  - Is this an indoor or outdoor job?
  - How did this experience change your interests or feelings about wanting this type of job?

### Grade 11

Present a 250-500 word essay about your educational goals and objectives that could be used as
part of a scholarship or college, trade/ apprentice school application. This would be presented and
added to your portfolio. Develop a series of power statements to describe yourself to a prospective
employer using action verbs from either the Michigan State University or Purdue Center Career
Opportunities reference listings (listed in manual).

#### Grade 12

- Write cover letter you developed about your desires to obtain a specific position.
- Participate in a mock interview experience or other interview experience set up by the Extension staff and develop a video of your experience. Be sure to use your experience to teach others by illustrating points where you excelled and discussing areas where you need improving.

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Superintendent: Karen Campbell 317-467-9001, chris.karen247@gmail.com

State Fair Entries: 4 entries per county; one per level.

Manual: 4-H-973,4-H-974,4-H-975

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-child-development.html

**Description:** Youth will learn about developmental stages of infants, toddlers and young children.

Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- Notebooks are to include the following:
  - Identifications on the front showing 4-H member's name, county, club, grade and year in project.
  - Title page naming the activity.
  - Pages explaining how activity was developed and is to be used.
  - Photographs showing how the activity was used along with assembly.
  - Explanation of skills learned and any additional information to share with the reader.
  - Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

<u>Level A (Grades 3-4 suggested)</u>: Exhibit a poster, display or notebook about a manual activity. Other similar activities are permissible.

<u>Level B (Grades 5-6 suggested)</u>: Exhibit a poster, display or notebook about a manual activity. Other similar activities are permissible.

<u>Level C (Grades 7-9 suggested)</u>: Exhibit a poster, display or notebook about a manual activity. Other similar activities designed to help develop physical, emotional or cognitive skills are permissible.

<u>Level D (Grades 10-12 suggested)</u>: Exhibit a poster, display or notebook about a manual activity. Other similar activities designed to help develop physical, emotional or cognitive skills are permissible.

### COLLECTIONS See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Holly Shore-Williams 317-502-9988, hwilliams@smcsc.com

State Fair Entries: None

Manual: Hancock County Manual

Age Divisions: Clovers (Grades 3-5); Juniors (Grades 6-8), Seniors (Grades 9 -12)

Forms: None

# Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

- Exhibit <u>six (6) representative samples</u> of your collection from one category that have never been exhibited before. Space size should not exceed 24" x 36" (or call the Extension Office if this size will not accommodate your exhibit).
- Your collection may be exhibited in a box, on a poster, in a notebook, on a display board or in any other manner that is attractively displayed. Attach labels to the items you display in order to explain them to the public who will see your collection. Examples: Matchbook cover given to me by my father's friend; Rock shaped like an apple; Button from my mother's wedding dress.
- Use care in selecting your method of display and display items to protect the value of your collection. A photographic display (poster or notebook) of anything that is sentimental or is financially valuable is acceptable.
- No exhibit may involve a functional firearm, air rifle/pistol, bow, ammunition or projectile (including knives, darts, or anything similar). Displays involving any of these items or similar may be exhibited as a photographic display on a poster or in a notebook following grade level handbook guidelines.

### Each division is required to have a notebook/folder. The notebook/folder requirements are as follows:

- Completed 4-H Collectors Log (place inside of notebook/folder).
- Completed cost estimate log of the six (6) items you are exhibiting in the front of your folder. Number each item on your cost estimate log and correspond these with your "Collectors Log" and your items exhibit.
- Number each item on display. Example: 1. (corresponding number must be on the display) John
  Deere Hat \$10.00. 2. Pacers Hat \$16.00 (It will be removed after judging.) Your folder or notebook
  should be kept up-to-date each year as the judge may want to look back through your project to see
  your progress. Include a picture of you with your collection and a short story of how you started your
  collection and place in notebook.

### ALL ITEMS MUST BE ATTACHED SECURELY.

## COMMUNICATIONS See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Rhonda Cook 317-694-1451, rcook7859@gmail.com

Contest Date: June 15<sup>th</sup> at NineStar Conference Center. 4-H member must pre-register to

participate in this contest by calling the Extension Office at 317-462-1113.

Creative Writing will be judged on Tuesday, June 20th at the Sarah Burke Exhibit Hall

from 9a-12p

State Fair Entries: Demonstration – 3 junior individuals, 3 senior individuals, 3 junior teams and

3 senior teams per county.

Informative 4-H Presentation – 3 junior individuals, 3 senior individuals. Professional Persuasive Presentation – 3 junior, 3 senior, 3 junior teams and

3 senior teams per county per county.

Public Speaking – 3 junior and 3 senior per county. Creative Writing – 3 exhibits per county, one per level.

Manual: 4-HCCS BU-08156; BU-08157; BU-08158 Communication Activities

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-communications.html

Formally known as Demonstration & Public Speaking.

**Description:** The communications project teaches verbal and non-verbal communication and presentation skills.

## Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

- Effective communications drives all aspects of day-to-day life. Youth are to learn about the process of communication, to learn about different modes of communication and to strengthen their own communication skills. As you explore the world of communication and the manuals, you will enjoy learning more about yourself and others. Youth completing this project are expected to participate in a variety of experiences allowing them to develop communication skills rather than create an exhibit to be displayed at the county or state fair.
- A series of 4-H manuals is available with activities designed to develop communication skills at a specific grade level. Module 1 is for Beginner Level youth in grades 3-5. Module 2 is for Intermediate Level youth in grades 6-8. Module 3 is for Advanced Level youth in grades 9-12. Suggested activities to develop communication skills include:
  - Complete an activity from the grade appropriate manual.
  - Give a demonstration or presentation at a club meeting.
  - Participate in a verbal communication event. See verbal communication section below.
  - Submit a news release to local news media about a 4-H event or topic.
  - Participate in a radio interview.
  - Present information about 4-H to a civic organization or similar group.
  - Participate in the Indiana 4-H Spread the News workshop (Grades 9-12).
  - Participate as an actor in a community theater.
  - Other activities that demonstrate communication skill development.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

#### **Verbal Communication Events**

The following verbal communication events and activities are offered to 4-H members as a way to teach presentation and public speaking skill development. They are often used in 4-H meetings, and a county 4-H youth development program may choose to offer these as competitive events. The demonstration, informative presentation, professional persuasive presentation and public speaking are competitive events at Indiana State Fair.

The following apply to all State Fair Communication Events:

- Members may use a PowerPoint, Prezi or other digital presentation, signs and other props that will
  enhance their presentation when giving their how-to demonstration to the audience from a stage or
  stage-like setting.
- If digital media will be used to enhance the presentation, contestants are encouraged to provide their own laptop computer. If the laptop is not equipped with a standard HDMI external video connection, the contestant will need to supply an appropriate adapter. While a standard PC laptop will be available, the quality and compatibility of the digital media cannot be guaranteed as PowerPoint will be the only digital media available at state fair.
- Live animals are not permitted at state fair.
- There is no interaction with the audience.
- Questions may be asked of the contestants by the judges following the presentation.
- Events that have a team category, it is for two (2) people and will be determined by the highest grade level of any member of that team. If a team is awarded the State Fair Achievement Trip, only those team members in grades 9-12 will be permitted to attend the trip.
- The State Fair Achievement Trip may be awarded in each event to a maximum of the top three (3) blue merit senior individual members and top (1) blue merit senior team at the discretion of the judges. Trip winners must be of blue merit quality.

Refer to the Indiana State Fair 4-H handbook for the date, time, and location of each event. Check with your county extension educator for information about entering these events.

#### **Demonstration**

- All 4-H members are encouraged to present a demonstration at their club or county level.
- This contest allows the 4-H member to show the audience step-by-step procedures how-to-do something and can be related to any 4-H project.
- Examples of a demonstration include how to take a prize winning photograph, how to give an intramuscular antibiotic injection or shot, how to design a mini-barn blueprint, how to construct a garment, how to develop a wildlife rehabilitation plan, how to treat a cat for fleas, etc.
- Junior members (grades 3-8) have 5-7 minutes to present their demonstration, while senior members (grades 9-12) will present their demonstration in 5-10 minutes.
- Categories will be Junior Individual, Senior Individual, Junior Team and Senior Team.

#### Informative 4-H Presentation

- This contest allows the 4-H member to present a topic of their choice related to a 4-H event, project, or activity to the audience.
- Examples of an informative 4-H presentation include the benefits of attending 4-H Round-Up, State 4-H Junior Leader Conference, 4-H Academy, or Citizenship Washington Focus; the impact of a community service project on the 4-H members involved and their community; why a family should enroll their children in 4-H; how 4-H prepares a young person for the workforce or college, etc.
- Junior members (grades 3-8) have 5-7 minutes to present their informative presentation, while senior members (grades 9-12) will present their informative presentation in 5-10 minutes.
- Categories will be Junior Individual and Senior Individual.

### **Professional Persuasive Presentation**

- Contestants will be required to research a public issue in their community, collect data showing how this issue is or could affect their community, formulate a plan to address this issue, and present it in a professional manner using electronic digital media such as PowerPoint, Prezi, etc.
- Contestants are to submit two (2) sets of accompanying handouts at registration. These handouts will be provided to the judges.
- It is suggested that youth practice by presenting their professional presentation to service clubs, 4-H council or fair board, government officials or other boards.
- Examples of public issues could be the lack of accessibility to trails or public parks, congested traffic locations, public health issues, impoverished neighborhoods, school dropout rates, the size of farm machinery outgrowing the size of roads, etc.

- Junior members (grades 3-8) will present in 5-7 minutes and senior members (grades 9-12) will present their professional presentation in 5-10 minutes.
- Categories will be Junior Individual, Senior Individual, Junior Team and Senior Team.

### **Public Speaking**

- This contest allows the 4-H member to give their prepared speech to an audience from a stage or stage-like setting.
- Props, signs, and PowerPoint presentations are not permitted.
- The topic can be of the 4-H member's choice.
- Junior members (grades 3-8) have 3-5 minutes to give their speech while senior members (grades 9-12) will give their speech in 5-7 minutes.

### **Creative Writing**

- This exhibit allows youth to express creativity while developing writing skills. Examples include a story, autobiography, biography, journal entry, poetry, children's story, skit or play, fiction in verse, alternative history, song lyrics, movie script, creative nonfiction and more. Writing must be authored by the 4-H member and can be fiction or non-fiction.
- Exhibits are to be displayed in a notebook or binder appropriately labeled on the front with the title, 4-H member's name, grade in school, club and county. The notebook or binder is to include a title page and authored work. While most creative writing exhibits will not require research, a bibliography giving credit to sources is to be included with any research article.
- Work can be handwritten or typewritten.
- Illustrations or photos may be included to enhance the writing.
- Writing should not include excessive blood, gore, violence or sexual themes and must be appropriate for all ages to read.

### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES:**

**Beginner (Grades 3-5 suggested):** Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate item. While length or word count is not required, one-page or 250 words is appropriate for most beginners.

*Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested):* Create and exhibit one age/Grade appropriate item. While length or word count is not required, two-page or 500 words is appropriate for most intermediate members.

**Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested):** Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate item. While length or word count is not required, more than three pages or more than 750 words is appropriate for most advanced members.

### COMPUTER SCIENCE See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Susan Dunn 317-336-2647, susanmdunn@myninestar.net

State Fair Entries: 3 per county; one per level

Manual: BU-1606Y,BU-1801Y, BU-1802Y

Forms: <a href="https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-computer-science.html">https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-computer-science.html</a>

**Description:** The 4-H computer science project is designed for youth to engage in an interactive project to learn all levels of familiarity with computers.

# Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

- There are three exhibit grade level divisions; Grades 3-5, Beginner; Grades 6-8, Intermediate; and Grades 9-12, Advanced. Exhibits are to be skill appropriate for the member's grade level.
- Youth enrolled in the computer project will select one of the below subject categories to study, regardless of grade. Youth may choose to create an exhibit demonstrating skills learned during the year.
- Please bring a laptop with you to county judging if needed to be able to explain your project to the judge. Exhibits qualifying for state fair are to be submitted on a thumb drive securely attached to a notebook/portfolio describing accomplishments, skills learned, design ideas, budget, a summary of what was done, screenshots showing the development and final project, etc. as the exhibitor will not be able to discuss their work with a judge. Poster and display board exhibits are permissible. Posters are to be 22"x28" and displayed horizontally and placed in a clear plastic sleeve or covered with clear plastic to protect contents. Display boards should be designed to sit on a table using no more than 36" of tabletop space. Be sure to include your exhibit identification label with your name, grade, club, and project on a 2"x4" label (may be computer generated on your own). It is recommended that this identification label be placed in the lower right-hand corner of your poster board, if possible, under the plastic. Reference poster guidelines at the end of the project section.
- Youth may continue in the same subject category in subsequent years expand on the previous year's topic or choose a new topic. Subject categories are:
  - Block Based Programming
  - Text Based Programming
  - Web Design and Computer Entrepreneurship
  - Computer Forensics
  - Hardware and Networking Design/Install/Repair
  - Graphic Design and Computer Art
  - Robotics
- Software submitted to be reviewed by a judge must be compatible on both PC and Mac platform. If additional software other than Microsoft Office Suite is required to view the member's work, that software must be provided by the member and comply with all manufacturer copyright laws. Apps can be Android or IOS compatible.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement

### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

#### **Block-based Programming:**

Youth can submit programming projects in a language of their choosing. Some popular choices include, but are not limited to:

- Block-based: Scratch, Code Studio, Alice, etc.
- Text-based: Python, JavaScript, C/C++, C#, ASP.net, R, Go, Java, PHP, Perl, Ruby, etc.

<u>Beginner (Grades 3-5)</u>: Create a program using language of your choice. You should comment your work and it must include at least 10 different commands. Skills this program could use are:

- Sequence
- Iteration
- Conditionals
- Variables
- Loops
- User input
- · Any other similar skill

<u>Intermediate (Grades 6-8)</u>: Create a program using language of your choice. You should comment your work and it must include at least 10 different commands. Skills this program could use are:

- More robust demonstration of beginner skills
- Commenting
- Correct syntax
- Lists
- Functions
- Algorithms
- Modularization
- · Any other similar skill

<u>Advanced (Grades 9-12)</u>: Create a program using programming language of your choice. You should comment your work and it must include at least 10 different commands. Skills this program could use are:

- More robust demonstration of Intermediate Skills
- Parameters
- Recursion
- Interact with databases
- Classes
- Objects
- Methods
- Inheritance
- Integrate multiple languages into one program
- Demonstrate utilization of a version control system
- · Any other similar skill

### Web Design and Computer Entrepreneurship

<u>Beginner Web Design and Computer Entrepreneurship (Grades 3-5)</u>: Build a website demonstrating a knowledge of:

- Use a website builder to create your website
- Insert non-stock image into your site
- Use a template to achieve a unified look
- Explain CSS in your documentation, what CSS is and why it's important
- Must have at least two pages and include all items listed above

<u>Intermediate Web Design and Computer Entrepreneurship (Grades 6-8)</u>: Build a website demonstrating a knowledge of:

- Create your own site or use a website builder
- Modify existing HTML
- Use HTML5
- Modify existing CSS
- Have a unified theme throughout
- Use a photo editing software to create custom images
- Must have at least five pages and include all items listed above

Advanced Web Design and Computer Entrepreneurship (Grades 9-12) – Build a website demonstrating a knowledge of:

- Create a custom site using appropriate industry tools
- Have a responsive website
- Add useful and appropriate plugins
- Test for and eliminate bugs
- Include links for social media
- Include custom audio/video
- Must have at least ten pages and include all items listed above

## Computer Forensics (id theft, online bullying, ethical use of technology, responsible social media use)

<u>Beginner Computer Forensics (Grades 3-5)</u>: Research and create a 3–5-minute presentation on one of the following topics. Present to a group of peers and have an adult leader verify, create a YouTube or MP4 instructional video, or printed slides and notes using PowerPoint or similar presentation software.

- Media Balance and Well Being
- Privacy and Security
- Digital Footprint and Identity
- Relationships and Communication
- Cyberbullying, Digital Drama and Hate Speech
- News and Media Literacy
- · Any other similar topic

<u>Intermediate Computer Forensics (Grades 6-8)</u>: Research and create a 6–8-minute presentation on one of the following topics. Present to a group of peers and have an adult leader verify, create a YouTube or MP4 instructional video, or printed slides and notes using PowerPoint or similar presentation software.

- Digital Citizenship:
- Media Balance and Well Being
- Privacy and Security
- Digital Footprint and Identity
- Relationships and Communication
- Cyberbullying, Digital Drama and Hate Speech
- News and Media Literacy
- Cyber Security
- Ethics and Society
- Security Principles
- Classic Cryptography
- Malicious Software
- Physical Security
- Web Security
- Any other similar topic

<u>Advanced Computer Forensics (Grades 9-12)</u>: Research and create a 10–12-minute presentation on one of the following topics. Present to a group of peers and have an adult leader verify, create a YouTube or MP4 instructional video, or printed slides and notes using PowerPoint or similar presentation software.

- Digital Citizenship:
- Media Balance and Well Being
- Privacy and Security
- Digital Footprint and Identity
- Relationships and Communication
- Cyberbullying, Digital Drama and Hate Speech
- News and Media Literacy
- Cyber Security
- Ethics and Society

- Security Principles
- Classic Cryptography
- Malicious Software
- Physical Security
- Web Security
- Any other similar topic

### Hardware and Networking Design/Install/Repair

<u>Beginner (Grades 3-5)</u>: Choose 1-2 items from the list and create a report/presentation (including images) of what you did.

- Deconstruct and reconstruct a computer
- Troubleshoot hardware problems
- Explore operating systems
- Investigate open-source resources
- Install/upgrade operating systems
- Learn and report how binary works and how computers use numbers
- Design a dream machine (give reasons)
- Any other similar design/install/repair

<u>Intermediate (Grades 6-8)</u>: Choose 1-2 items from the list and create a report/presentation (including images) of what you did.

- Identify network hardware
- Design a computer network
- Explain Internet Protocol
- Explain different types of servers
- Use different protocols to communicate
- Add peripherals to a network
- Secure a networked computer
- Share applications simultaneously
- Setup a Raspberry Pi or other micro-controller
- Any other similar design/install/repair

<u>Advanced (Grades 9-12)</u>: Choose one or two items from the list ad create a report/presentation (including images) of what you did.

- Design and implement a computer network
- Secure your network
- Understand technology needs in your community.
- Help to solve these needs by organizing a committee or team to work on identified issues.
- Teach a computer science class to younger 4-Hers.
- Build your dream computer
- Network multiple micro-controllers
- Research careers in technology
- Any other similar design/install/repair

### **Graphic Design and Computer Art**

There are three divisions: Beginner (Grades 3-5), Intermediate (Grades 6-8) and Advanced (Grades 9-12). Youth are to use a software program to create or design an item that requires graphic design or artistry. The name of the software and version is to be included with the exhibit. Exhibits are to be age/grade appropriate. Ideas include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Logo design
- T-shirt or apparel screen printing design
- Promotional brochure
- Marketing materials

Computer generated art Computer altered photographs/images – Photographs taken by the 4-H
member and altered by the 4-H member using a computer are to be entered in the Photography
project as a creative/experimental exhibit. Youth must obtain permission from the owner before
altering someone else's photograph/image and include a copy of that permission with the exhibit to
insure there is no copyright violation.

### **Robotics**

Suggested exhibits include, but are not limited to, a notebook including a printout of code with requirements marked, a flowchart showing how the robot works, images of the robot being built and the final robot in action, a video, a live demonstration, or other applicable exhibits.

### Beginner (Grades 3-5)

- Create a flowchart
- Build a robot. Use block-based program to operate
  - Sequential programs
  - Events at beginning
  - Use at least one basic sensor
  - Model and demonstrate robot behaviors using a simulation environment (e.g., VEXcode VR [https://vr.vex.com])

### Intermediate (Grades 6-8)

- Create a flowchart with sub-routines
- Include at least two sensors in robot
- Use at least three events in code
- Create at least 2 loops in code
- Operation of robot should be smooth

### Advanced (Grades 9-12) - Above guidelines plus:

- Use text-based language
- Use advanced logic including
- Multiple (three or more) events
- Multiple (three or more) loops
- At least three sub routines
- Special consideration if robot is not a kit

### CONSUMER CLOTHING FASHION REVUE See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendents: Jenny Musselman 317-691-4369, jkmusselman@yahoo.com

Kelsey Charboneau 317-439-0381

State Fair Entries: One per level per county to model in state fair fashion revue.

Manuals: 4-H 730, 731, 732 Consumer Clothing

Forms: None

Consumer Clothing members must have completed a notebook in order to participate in judging for Fashion Revue. During the judging, participants will model their outfits individually and will have a short interview with the judges about their outfit and their activities. Participants will be judged on appearance, poise, and how the garment looks on the individual. Modeling and interview scores will not be based on notebook scores; however, the 4-Her should have in-depth knowledge of their outfit and be prepared to talk about the activities they completed in their notebook. 4-H member will have the opportunity to discuss your notebook with the judges on judging day only (refer to judging schedule). Judges will not be staying the entire day, there will be specified time. Notebooks with results will be displayed in the 4-H Exhibit Building during the fair. (Notebooks are due prior to Fashion Revue judging at 4-H Fairgrounds Exhibit Hall during project judging – refer to judging time schedule)

Participants must bring to judging a 3 X 5 card with the commentary written that you would like to have read that evening at the Fashion Revue.

### JUDGING INFORMATION

Judging for the Consumer Clothing Fashion Revue is held preceding the Hancock County Fair. Participants need to read the letter that will be sent to all Consumer Clothing members and their parents for detailed information concerning the judging. Following are division requirements and tentative judging times:

### Beginning Division (12:00 pm) -

 Model an item of clothing you helped purchase and that you'll wear with other clothes in your wardrobe. Choose accessories to go with your purchase.

### Intermediate Division (12:45 pm) -

 Model a casual or school outfit you have purchased and accessorized, or select from accessories you already own.

### Advanced Division (1:00 pm) -

• Model a formal, dress-up or casual outfit that you have purchased and accessorized, or select from accessories you already own.

### Criteria for Judging

#### Interview:

- 4-Her is knowledgeable about outfit and can answer questions concerning outfit.
- Purchases are a good buy in terms of actual cost, durability, and upkeep.

### Garment on the 4-Her:

General appearance of individual (Posture, poise, grooming).

- Fit is attractive and comfortable.
- Accessories and garments coordinate well and are appropriate.
- Color, style, and fabric are suitable for individual's size and body build.

#### **County Fair Presentation**

- All Consumer Clothing members (as well as Sewing members) will be able to model their outfits for the public Fashion Revue. Results will also be announced that evening.
- 4-Her is able to explain activities from notebook and what he/she learned from them.

## CONSUMER CLOTHING NOTEBOOK See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendents: Jenny Musselman 317-691-4369, jkmusselman@yahoo.com

Kelsey Charboneau 317-439-0381

State Fair Entries: 3 Notebooks per county, one per level. Manual: 4-H 730, 731, 732 Consumer Clothing

Forms: <a href="https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-consumer-clothing.html">https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-consumer-clothing.html</a>

Description: This project is designed to teach clothing selection, wardrobe planning, care of clothing and personal grooming.

## Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

- The front of the notebook is to include the 4-H member's name, county, club and level. Personal information such as phone number, mailing address, etc. should not be included in any notebook documentation.
- Youth will be expected to model their purchased outfit and accessories at the county level. Modeling at state fair is limited to only the advanced level and will be judged separate from the notebook.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

### Beginner (Grades 3-5 suggested)

Complete one activity from each group in the manual and share your results or answers in a
notebook, labeling each activity. With help from a parent or mentor, purchase an item of clothing that
you'll wear with other clothes in your wardrobe. Examples might be slacks, blouse, jeans, shirt,
sweater or sweatshirt. Choose an accessory to go with your purchase. Accessories could be shoes,
sweatband, belt, jewelry, socks or similar item.

### Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested)

• Complete one activity from each group in the manual and share your results or answers in a notebook, labeling each activity. Purchase and accessorize a casual or school outfit. Accessories may be purchased or selected from what you currently have.

### Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested)

- Complete one activity from each group in the manual, or similar activity of choice and share your results or answers in a notebook, labeling each activity. If completing an activity not included in the manual, be sure to include in your notebook an explanation describing how the activity was developed and intended objectives. Purchase and accessorize an outfit of your choice. Accessories may be purchased or selected from what you currently have.
- Special note regarding Indiana State Fair In addition to the Advanced Consumer Clothing State Fair Entry submitting their notebook for evaluation, the exhibitor will also be invited to model their purchased outfit in fashion revue. The notebook and modeling will be judged independently and one will not have any consideration for the other at state fair.

### CONSUMER EDUCATION: BEEF See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Holly Shore-Williams 317-502-9988, hwilliams@smcsc.com

State Fair Entries: None

Manual: County Manual

# Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES

**Grade 3:** Exhibit a poster showing six major beef breeds. Include a brief explanation of the distinguishing characteristics of each breed. Poster must have a title and a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 4:** Exhibit a poster illustrating the wholesale cuts of beef in relation to a picture of the live animal. Include a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 5:** Exhibit a poster illustrating the wholesale cuts broken into various retail cuts in relation to a picture of a live animal. Poster must have a title and a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 6:** Exhibit a poster showing the steps involved in beef production from farm to the supermarket. If possible, visit a beef farm or processing plant to gain more information. Be sure to include photos of your visit in the exhibit. Poster must have a title and a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 7:** Exhibit an informational poster showing the nutritional aspects of beef or how it can be incorporated into a family's diet. This should be an attractive display that is both educational and motivational. Include a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 8:** Plan and prepare a family meal or cookout featuring beef. Exhibit a poster showing this project in action using pictures. Be sure to include your recipe(s) and a menu. Poster must have a title and a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 9:** Visit several stores and research which cuts of beef are available and complete the Retail Price Check Sheet. Use this information to make a poster showing pictures of various cuts of beef, their average cost, and how they are prepared. Include a brief summary of what you discovered in your search. You may also include the Retail Price Check Sheet on the back of your poster.

**Grade 10:** Exhibit a poster showing some of the by-products of beef. Include on the poster a complete list of all the by-products of beef you can find as well as their uses. Poster must have a title and a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 11:** Make a poster showing several beef advertisements. Include your own evaluation of the ads and whether they would motivate you to purchase the product. You may also include a summary of how you think advertising has affected our beef consumption.

**Grade 12:** Create an original advertisement for beef. Include a brief summary of where you think the ad should be used, what audience you are trying to reach, and why you chose this specific approach. Explain how you think this ad will motivate the consumer to purchase more beef. Include a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

### CONSUMER EDUCATION: DAIRY See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Holly Shore-Williams 317-502-9988, hwilliams@smcsc.com

State Fair Entries: None

Manual: County Manual

# Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES

**Grade 3:** Exhibit a poster showing the five major dairy breeds. Include on the front of the poster the "Dairy Breed Information Sheet" which is included in this manual. Visit a dairy farm in order to complete the information sheet.

**Grade 4:** Exhibit a poster showing at least two products for each of the four types of storage for dairy products: frozen, refrigeration, canned, and dried. Include on the poster the "Storing Dairy Products Fact Sheet" that is included in the manual. (You must make a price per serving comparison on three different sizes of a single dairy product in order to complete the fact sheet.)

**Grade 5:** Exhibit a poster illustrating the steps included in production of dairy products from the farm to the home. Include on your poster a summary detailing the services the consumer pays for at each step of the way.

**Grade 6:** Exhibit a poster illustration the nutritional aspects of dairy products. These should include calorie content, vitamins and minerals, as well as high and low-fat content. Some ideas of things to include are:

- How dairy products fit into a low cholesterol diet.
- How nutrition in dairy products relates to the human body.
- How the high and low-fat dairy products compare in the way they are manufactured and their nutritional content.
- How or why the calcium in dairy products is important to human nutrition and best source of dietary calcium.
- The importance of dairy products in the protein needs of performing athletes.

**Grade 7:** Plan and prepare a family meal or a cookout featuring dairy products including food from the food pyramid. Exhibit a poster showing this project in action using pictures, recipes, etc.

**Grade 8:**Exhibit a poster showing some of the by-products of the dairy industry. Attach to this poster a more complete list of by-products and their uses.

**Grade 9:** Make a poster showing several dairy advertisements. Include your own evaluation of the ads and whether they would motivate you to purchase the product. You may also include a summary of how you think advertising has affected our dairy product consumption.

**Grade 10:** Create an original advertisement for dairy. Include a brief summary of where you think the ad should be used, what audience you are trying to reach, and why you chose this specific approach. Explain how you think this ad will motivate the consumer to purchase more lamb. Include a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grades 11 & 12:** Make a poster highlighting a specific aspect of dairy that interests you. Be complete and thorough in your research and information.

## CONSUMER EDUCATION: LAMB See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Holly Shore-Williams 317-502-9988, or hwilliams@smcsc.com

State Fair Entries: None

Manual: County Manual

# Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES

**Grade 3:** Exhibit a poster showing six of the major sheep breeds. Include a brief explanation of the distinguishing characteristics of each breed. Poster must have a title and a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 4:** Exhibit a poster illustrating the wholesale cuts of lamb in relation to a picture of the live animal. Include a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 5**: Exhibit a poster illustrating the wholesale cuts broken into various retail cuts in relation to a picture of a live animal. Poster must have a title and a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 6:** Exhibit a poster showing the steps involved in lamb production from farm to the supermarket. If possible, visit a sheep farm or processing plant to gain more information. Be sure to include photos of your visit in the exhibit. Poster must have a title and a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 7:** Exhibit an informational poster showing the nutritional aspects of lamb and/or how it can be incorporated into a family's diet. This should be an attractive display that is both educational and motivational. Include a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 8:** Plan and prepare a family meal or cookout featuring lamb. Exhibit a poster showing this project in action using pictures. Be sure to include your recipe(s) and a menu. Poster must have a title and a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 9:** Visit several stores and research which cuts of lamb are available and complete the Retail Price Check Sheet. Use this information to make a poster showing pictures of various cuts of lamb, their average cost, and how they are prepared. Include a brief summary of what you discovered in your search. You may also include the Retail Price Check Sheet on the back of your poster.

**Grade 10:** Exhibit a poster showing some of the by-products of lamb. Include on the poster a complete list of all the by-products of lamb you can find as well as their uses. Poster must have a title and a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 11:** Make a poster showing several lamb advertisements. Include your own evaluation of the ads and whether they would motivate you to purchase the product. You may also include a summary of how you think advertising has affected our lamb consumption.

**Grade 12:** Create an original advertisement for lamb. Include a brief summary of where you think the ad should be used, what audience you are trying to reach, and why you chose this specific approach. Explain how you think this ad will motivate the consumer to purchase more lamb. Include a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade

### CONSUMER EDUCATION: PORK See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Holly Shore-Williams 317-502-9988, hwilliams@smcsc.com

State Fair Entries: None

Manual: County Manual

# Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES

**Grade 3:** Exhibit a poster showing six of the major pork breeds. Include a brief explanation of the distinguishing characteristics of each breed. Poster must have a title and a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 4:** Exhibit a poster illustrating the wholesale cuts of pork in relation to a picture of the live animal. Include a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 5:** Exhibit a poster illustrating the wholesale cuts broken into various retail cuts in relation to a picture of a live animal. Poster must have a title and a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 6:** Exhibit a poster showing the steps involved in pork production from farm to the supermarket. If possible, visit a swine farm or processing plant to gain more information. Be sure to include photos of your visit in the exhibit. Poster must have a title and a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 7:** Exhibit an informational poster showing the nutritional aspects of pork or how it can be incorporated into a family's diet. This should be an attractive display that is both educational and motivational. Include a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 8:** Plan and prepare a family meal or cookout featuring pork. Exhibit a poster showing this project in action using pictures. Be sure to include your recipe(s) and a menu. Poster must have a title and a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 9:** Visit several stores and research which cuts of pork are available and complete the Retail Price Check Sheet. Use this information to make a poster showing pictures of various cuts of pork, their average cost, and how they are prepared. Include a brief summary of what you discovered in your search. Include the Retail Price Check Sheet on the back of the poster.

**Grade 10:** Exhibit a poster showing some of the by-products of pork. Include on the poster a complete list of all the by-products of pork you can find as well as their uses. Poster must have a title and a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

**Grade 11:** Make a poster showing several pork advertisements. Include your own evaluation of the ads and whether they would motivate you to purchase the product. You may also include a summary of how you think advertising has affected our pork consumption.

**Grade 12:** Create an original advertisement for pork. Include a brief summary of where you think the ad should be used, what audience you are trying to reach, and why you chose this specific approach. Explain how you think this ad will motivate the consumer to purchase more pork. Include a label in the lower right hand corner with your name, club, and grade.

## CRAFTS See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Cathie Kirtley 317-752-2937, peach@myninestar.net

State Fair Entries: 5 entries per county as determined by the County 4-H Educator and

fair officials.

Manual: None

Forms: 4-H Craft Information Card, 4-H 618A

\*\*For Llama Fiber Craft Project see LLAMA/ALPACA FIBER CRAFT

**Description:** Allows youth to learn life skills and grow in project knowledge while expressing creativity in a variety of mediums.

# Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

Youth may exhibit any art or craft that does not meet exhibit requirements in Fine Arts, Needle Craft, Model Craft or Construction and Architectural Replica. Exhibitors should be considerate of space. Exhibits too large to safely move or requiring lots of space should be exhibited using photographs and a description of work in a notebook.

- All arts and craft exhibits must include a 4-H Craft Information Card, 4-H 618A. This information card is to describe work completed so the judge can more accurately evaluate the exhibit. Craft information cards are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor.
- If multiple pieces make up the exhibit, a photograph of the complete exhibit should be attached to the
  exhibit so the total exhibit can properly be displayed. For safety purposes any craft exhibit that
  resembles a sword, knife, or look-a-like weapon will be judged but will not be displayed.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.
- Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 99

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

**Beginner (Grades 3-5 suggested):** Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate artwork. **Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested):** Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate artwork. **Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested):** Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate artwork.

## CONSTRUCTION AND ARCHITECTURAL REPLICA (FARM MODEL) See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Heather Hill 317-462-2919, heather@hillfarmsllc.com

State Fair Entries: 1 entry per county as determined by the county 4-H educator and fair officials.

Manual: None

Forms: 4-H Craft Information Card, 4-H 618A

**Description:** Allows youth to learn life skills and grow in project knowledge while expressing creativity when designing replicas.

### Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95

### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

Exhibits can include farm scenes, town models, building replicas, or similar items and can be constructed from building blocks (Lego), erector sets, or other materials. The product should be constructed to scale as much as possible. Consider adding a clear cover to protect the exhibit while being displayed to the public. This exhibit will most likely be displayed on an 8' long table top with two or three exhibits per table. Exhibit can be no larger than 36" x 36".

- Exhibitors should be considerate of space. Exhibits too large to safely move or requiring lots of space should be exhibited using photographs and a description of work in a notebook.
- All arts and craft exhibits must include a 4-H Craft Information Card, 4-H 618A. This information card
  is to describe work completed so the judge can more accurately evaluate the exhibit. Craft
  information cards are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor.
- If an exhibitor is concerned about their creation being damaged while on display, they should consider constructing a clear plastic cover to encase the exhibit.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.
- If entering the same division as the past year, you may update the model instead of creating a
  new model. If updating your model, the exhibit requires a notebook documenting the changes
  you have made to the model from the previous years. Please document with text and photos.

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

**Beginner** (**Grades 3-5 suggested**): Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate artistic scene or replica.

Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested): Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate artistic scene or replica.

Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested): Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate artistic scene or replica.

## FINE ARTS See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Cathie Kirtley 317-752-2937, peach@myninestar.net

State Fair Entries: 2 entries per county as determined by the county 4-H educator and

fair officials.

Forms: 4-H Craft Information Card, 4-H 618A

**Description:** Allows youth to learn life skills and grow in project knowledge while expressing creativity through painting and drawing.

### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

All arts and craft exhibits must include a <u>4-H Craft Information Card</u>, <u>4-H 618A</u>. This information card is to describe work completed so the judge can more accurately evaluate the exhibit. Craft information cards are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor.

- Oil, charcoal, pastels, pencil, ink, acrylic, watercolor or similar artistic work can be displayed on canvas, canvas board, or paper. All work must be framed as a picture and prepared for hanging.
   Canvas art on a wooden frame is considered prepared for hanging provided that frame has a hanger.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

**Beginner** (**Grades 3-5 suggested**): Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate artwork. **Intermediate** (**Grades 6-8 suggested**): Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate artwork. **Advanced** (**Grades 9-12 suggested**): Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate artwork.

## MODEL CRAFT See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Cathie Kirtley 317-752-2937, peach@myninestar.net

State Fair Entries: 2 entries per county as determined by the county 4-H educator and

fair officials.

Forms: 4-H Craft Information Card, 4-H 618A

**Description:** Allows youth to learn life skills and grow in project knowledge while expressing creativity when building a model.

### Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

All arts and craft exhibits must include a <u>4-H Craft Information Card</u>, <u>4-H 618A</u>. This information card is to describe work completed so the judge can more accurately evaluate the exhibit. Craft information cards are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor.

- If multiple pieces make up the exhibit, a photograph of the complete exhibit should be attached to the
  exhibit so the total exhibit can properly be displayed. For safety purposes any craft exhibit that
  resembles a sword, knife, or look-a-like weapon will be judged but will not be displayed.
- Exhibits must be a small scale replica made of injected styrene plastics with approximately 25% of the surface painted. Wood, paper, clay die-cast, or snap together models are not permitted. Screws and pre-painted or pre-decaled factory models are not permitted. Exhibits made from building blocks (Legos) are not permitted.
- If the model is being built from a kit, include a copy of the instructions with the information card. Original instructions should be kept by the exhibitor in a safe location at home.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

**Beginner** (**Grades 3-5 suggested**): Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate model. **Intermediate** (**Grades 6-8 suggested**): Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate model. **Advanced** (**Grades 9-12 suggested**): Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate model.

## NEEDLECRAFT See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Cathie Kirtley 317-752-2937, peach@myninestar.net

State Fair Entries: 2 entries per county as determined by the county 4-H educator and

fair officials.

Forms: 4-H Craft Information Card. 4-H 618A

**Description:** Allows youth to learn life skills and grow in project knowledge while expressing creativity in needle crafts.

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

All arts and craft exhibits must include a <u>4-H Craft Information Card</u>, <u>4-H 618A</u>. This information card is to describe work completed so the judge can more accurately evaluate the exhibit. Craft information cards are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor.

 Hand crafted knitting, embroidery, crocheting, needlepoint, crewel, candle wicking, chicken scratching, hand quilting, tatting, huck embroidery and hemstitching are suggested exhibits. Entries may also include pulled, drawn and counted thread work and punch needle work. Needlecraft exhibits do not include latch hook, plastic canvas, machine knitting, machine quilting or arm knitting/crocheting. • Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

<u>Beginner (Grades 3-5 suggested)</u>: Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate needlecraft. <u>Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested)</u>: Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate needlecraft. <u>Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested)</u>: Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate needlecraft.

### DO YOUR OWN THING See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Christie Proper 317-407-0894

State Fair Entries: None

Manual: Hancock County Manual

This project is designed to encourage youth to be creative. There are many items that can fall under this category. **This project cannot fit into any other category or division of 4-H projects.** Some examples might be: Science Fair Projects, Project Reports, Poetry, Music and Origami etc.

### Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- All items must be displayed in a secure and attractive manner. Space allowed for your project is 3' x 3'. This can consist of a poster, notebook and/or article. No perishable items are allowed.
- One Grand Champion and one Reserve Grand Champion over all divisions.
- A Champion and Reserve Champion will be chosen for each division of the project.

## ELECTRIC See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Matt Strahl 317-323-2042, mstrahl@ninestarconnect.com

State Fair Entries: 5 electric exhibits per county, one per level and 1 electronic exhibit

per county, level 5

Manual: BU-6878, BU-6849, BU-6850, BU-6851

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-electric.html

NineStar Connect serves as project leaders for the 4-H Electric project and may be contacted as a source for 4-H Electric project advice.

**Description:** The 4-H electricity and electronics program provides youth with educational information about electricity and how it can be used to benefit the human race.

# Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

- Youth are encouraged to complete the activities as instructed in the manual or found on the 4-H electric web page.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

<u>Electric Level 1 (1st year in Electric)</u>: Exhibit one article of choice displaying proper wiring techniques, made during the current 4-H program year. It must demonstrate a minimum of five (5) or more of the appropriate level of "Skills to be Attained" items as outlined in the "4-H Electric and Electronic Skills & Knowledge Chart". A completed copy of the "Exhibit Skills & Knowledge Sheet" must accompany the project. Skills sheets are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor.

### **Exhibit Suggestions:**

- Circuit board 6" by 6" of Series/Parallel Circuit
- Electromagnet
- Galvanometer
- Poster board (22" by 28")
- Display (appropriately sized for displayed equipment)
- Notebook/Report that covers any topic that is in the National 4-H Electric Curriculum Electricity
  Excitement Book 1 or Investigating Electricity Book 2, Purdue Extension website Level 1
  activities/project sheets, or from the appropriate level of the Skills & Knowledge Chart.

<u>Electric Level 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> year in Electric)</u>: Exhibit one article of choice displaying proper wiring techniques, made during the current 4-H program year. It must demonstrate a minimum of five (5) or more of the appropriate level of "Skills to be Attained" items as outlined in the "4-H Electric and Electronic Skills & Knowledge Chart". A completed copy of the "Exhibit Skills & Knowledge Sheet" must accompany the project. Skills sheets are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor.

### **Exhibit Suggestions:**

- Magnetic Powered Shake Flashlight with optional display
- Circuit board 6" by 6" of Series/Parallel Circuit (with modifications if exhibited in Level 1)
- Electromagnet
- Galvanometer
- Electric Motor
- Poster board (22" by 28")
- Display (appropriately sized for displayed equipment)
- Notebook/Report that covers any topic that is in the National 4-H Electric Curriculum Electricity
  Excitement Book 1 or Investigating Electricity Book 2, Purdue Extension website Level 2
  activities/project sheets, or from the appropriate level of the Skills & Knowledge Chart.

Electric Level 3 (3<sup>rd</sup> year in Electric): Exhibit one article of choice displaying proper wiring techniques, made during the current 4-H program year. It must demonstrate a minimum of five (5) or more of the appropriate level of "Skills to be Attained" items as outlined in the "4-H Electric and Electronic Skills & Knowledge Chart". A completed copy of the "Exhibit Skills & Knowledge Sheet" must accompany the project. Skills sheets are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor.

### **Exhibit Suggestions:**

- Wiring Project (ie. extension cord, trouble light, wire sizes and uses, plug configurations, test equipment, etc.)
- Electrical tool and supply kit
- Poster board (22" by 28")
- Display (appropriately sized for displayed equipment)
- Notebook/Report that covers any topic that is in the National 4-H Electric Curriculum Wired for Power Book 3, Purdue Extension website Level 3 activities/project sheets, or from the appropriate level of the Skills & Knowledge Chart.

Electric Level 4 (4<sup>th</sup> year in Electric): Exhibit one article of choice displaying proper wiring techniques, made during the current 4-H program year. It must demonstrate a minimum of five (5) or more of the appropriate level of "Skills to be Attained" items as outlined in the "4-H Electric and Electronic Skills & Knowledge Chart". A completed copy of the "Exhibit Skills & Knowledge Sheet" must accompany the project. Skills sheets are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor.

### **Exhibit Suggestions:**

- Wiring Wire a lamp. The lamp can be a re-wired lamp or one that is built new.
- Electrical tool and supply kit
- Poster board (22" by 28")
- Display (appropriately sized for displayed equipment)
- Notebook/Report that covers any topic that is in the National 4-H Electric Curriculum Wired for Power Book 3, Purdue Extension website Level 4 activities/project sheets, or from the appropriate level of the Skills & Knowledge Chart.

Electric Level 5 (5<sup>th</sup> year or more in Electric): Exhibit one article of choice, displaying proper wiring techniques, made during the current 4-H program year that demonstrates a minimum of five (5) or more of the appropriate level of "Skills to be Attained" items as outlined in the "4-H Electric and Electronic Skills & Knowledge Chart". A completed copy of the "Exhibit Skills & Knowledge Sheet" must accompany the project. Skills sheets are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor.

### **Exhibit Suggestions:**

- Equipment Wiring including but not limited to: parts identification, appliance repair, lamps and other lighting, equipment wiring, control system, security system, topic that covers safety, motors/generators, electric heating, heat pumps, AC, water heaters, and other electric equipment.
- Home Wiring included by not limited to any circuits found in the wiring of a house or "barn", service
- entrance, switching, receptacles, generator transfer circuit, safety, electrical math, and others.
- Electronic Equipment Any project or kit containing transistors or integrated circuits or vacuum tubes such as radio, TV, computer, robot, cell phone, and others.
- Poster board (22" by 28")
- Display (appropriately sized for displayed equipment)
- Notebook/Report that covers any topic that is in the National 4-H Electric Curriculum Entering Electronics, Purdue Extension website Level 5 activities/project sheets, or from the appropriate level of the Skills & Knowledge Chart.
- Video Presentation Create a video showing the work accomplished and skills learned. This video should include the same type of information as required in written notebook listed above. This video is to be no more than ten minutes in length and formatted as MP4 and submitted on a thumb drive. This video can also be uploaded to a YouTube account with the video being made public and the link submitted for evaluation.

### ENTOMOLOGY See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: TBD

State Fair Entries: 3 collection exhibits per county, one per level, and

3 educational exhibits per county, one per level.

Manual: BU-8440, BU-8441, BU-8442,

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-entomology.html

Follow the "Notes" under each section (Insect Collection and Poster).

Changes are forthcoming to address protected and endangered insects as it relates to educational collections. Please check the Purdue Extension website for ongoing updates.

This project will help you study insects and their relationship with people. You can also learn how to collect, preserve, and identify insects.

Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95

### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

REFERENCE: 4-H 764, How to Study, Collect, Preserve and Identify Insects. "How to Make an Awesome Insect Collection," ID 401 INSECT FLASHCARDS:

http://www.extension.entm.purdue.edu/401Book/default.php?page=home

### **COLLECTIONS EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

#### Collections are to include the following:

- Title as Insect Collection year in Entomology
- Order refer to ID-401, page 57.
- Display mounted insects are to have been legally and personally collected in the United States and displayed in an 18"x24" collection box displayed horizontally. Collections including multiple boxes are to be numbered 1 of 3, etc. ID 401 A-F cards (for grades 3-8) and 401-I cards (for grades 9 12) are to be placed inside the display box in an attractive manner.
- Identification Collection display boxes are expected to contain the specified number of insects, families, and orders specified (see chart below). All insects must be in the adult stage and be properly mounted on insect pins or be contained in vials as directed.
- Pin Labels Each pin or vial must contain two labels:
  - Top label is to include collection date, location, and collector name.
  - Bottom label is to include common name and other optional identification data.
- Box Labels Box labels (computer generated or neatly printed) are used for orders and families as
  required (see chart below) and are to be placed flat against the bottom of the box. Insects must be
  properly grouped directly under the correct order and family label. For example, all insects belonging
  to a particular order must be placed under that order label. Orders to be used are listed in the
  reference book ID- 401. If family level identification is required, the insects should be further grouped
  together under the correct family label.
- Educational Box One additional box (educational), based on the specific theme (see chart below), is required for grades 9-12, in addition to the insect collection boxes. This box can be created in any manner chosen (without the mounting, pinning or identifying restrictions specified above).
- Judges evaluating collection exhibits should judge on educational content, scientific accuracy, eye appeal and creativity.

### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

### Beginner (1st-3rd Year in Entomology):

• Create a collection based on the year in Entomology or an educational exhibit.

Year in Entomology	Collection Information	Total Boxes
1st year	10 insects, identified and pinned on cards (ID 401A)	1
2nd year	20 insects, mounted (pins or vials). Identify all insects by common name and identify five (5) to order. Include card ID 401B.	1
3rd year	30 insects, mounted (pins or vials). Identify all insects by common name and identify 15 to order. Include ID 401C.	1

### Intermediate (4th-6th Year in Entomology):

• Create a collection based on the year in Entomology or an educational exhibit.

Year in Entomology	Collection Information	Total Boxes
4th year	40 insects, exhibit a minimum of 6 orders, mounted (pins or vials). Identify all insects by common name and order. Include ID 401D.	2
5th year	50 insects, exhibit a minimum of 8 orders, mounted (pins or vials). Identify all insects by common name and order. Identify ten (10) to family. Include card ID 401E.	2
6th year	60 insects, exhibit a minimum of 10 orders, mounted (pins or vials). Identify all insects by common name and order. Identify 30 to family. Include card ID 401F.	2

### Advanced (7th-10th Year in Entomology):

• Create a collection based on the year in Entomology or an educational exhibit. Advanced level insect collections are to also include an education box, for a total of four boxes. Advanced level youth may instead create an independent study topic of choice.

Year in Entomology	Collection Information	Total Boxes
7 <sup>th</sup> year	70 insects, exhibit a minimum of 12 orders, mounted (pins or vials). Identify all insects by common name, order, and family. One educational box, theme: insect behavior. Include card ID 401I.(1-3 collection boxes plus 1 educational box*). Place ID 401I in first collection box only. Card ID 401I download	3
8 <sup>th</sup> year	80 insects, exhibit a minimum of 14 orders, mounted (pins or vials). Identify all insects by common name, order, and family. One educational box, theme: insect pest management. Include card ID 401I. (1-3 collection boxes plus 1 educational box*). Place ID 401I in first collection box only. Card ID 401I download	3
9 <sup>th</sup> year	90 insects, exhibit a minimum of 16 orders, mounted (pins or vials). Identify all insects by common name, order, and family. One educational box, theme: insects in the environment. Include card ID 401I. ((1-3 collection boxes plus 1 educational box*). Place ID 401I in first collection box only. Card ID 401I download	3
10 <sup>th</sup> year	100 insects, exhibit a minimum of 18 orders, mounted (pins or vials). Identify all insects by common name, order, and family. One educational box, theme: benefits of insects. Include card ID 401I. (1-3 collection boxes plus 1 educational box*). Place ID 401I in first collection box only. Card ID 401I download	3

### FLORICULTURE (FLOWERS) See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Rachelle Kihlstrum 317-513-1724, <a href="kihlstrum@protonmail.com">kihlstrum@protonmail.com</a> 8 floral exhibits per county, 2 per level and 4 educational exhibits

per county, 1 per level

Manual: 4-H966, 4-H967, 4-H968, 4-H96,

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-floriculture.html

Youth will learn basic information and skills needed to grow healthy plants and flowers as well as floral design techniques.

# Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDLINES

Floral arrangements can be constructed using fresh flowers and greenery grown yourself or purchased, flowers and greenery dried yourself or purchased, or artificial flowers or greenery.

Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDLINES**

### Level A (Grades 3-4 suggested):

**Floral Option:** Create a simple bud vase (1-3 stems of main flower plus appropriate filler and/or greenery) or simple round arrangement (small, compact round cluster of flowers plus appropriate filler and/or greenery).

**Educational Display Option:** Create a poster, notebook or display about one of the following:

- Chronicle your work in your flower garden (planning, planting, care, harvest, arrangement made with your flowers)
- Describe how you planned or designed your garden, including how you chose the kinds of flowers.
- Explain how you harvested your flowers, cared for them, and used them in an arrangement.
- Explore and explain: pollination what it is, why important, different ways it occurs or transplanting what, how, things to watch out for; or role of insects with flowers (good, bad or both).
- Explore and explain seed germination.
- Explore and explain how to care for a 'sick' plant.
- Report on interview with a floriculture professional (what do they do, types of jobs, type of training, hours worked, etc.)
- Describe an experiment you did and the results.
- Describe a community service project you did related to your flowers project.
- Another similar activity.

### Level B (Grades 5-6 suggested):

**Floral Option:** Create a mixed planter that includes 3 or more kinds of plants, make an item from dried plants, or display a house plant (flowering or non-flowering) you've grown.

Educational Display Option: Create a poster, notebook or display about one of the following:

- Report how you harvested your flowers and/or herbs, cared for them, dried them, and used them.
- Explore and explain: insects and your flowers and/or herbs.
- Explore and explain: starting seeds indoors -- the process and pros and cons.
- Explore and explain: perennials -- what are they, how are they used, benefits or drawbacks.
- Investigate and describe a butterfly garden -- what types of plants, benefits to insects and butterflies, etc.
- Describe how you planned or designed your garden, including how you chose the kinds of plants, any problems, successes.
- Describe your houseplant how you cared for, transplanted to larger pot, any problems, or successes.

- Explore and explain: plant biology -- form and function, growth, photosynthesis, etc.
- Explore and explain: how to grow plants indoors -- things to consider, common problems and solutions.
- Explore and explain: environmental effects related to plants (such as light, water, soil, or temperature).
- Describe an experiment you did and the results.
- Explore and explain topics from "Imagine That" -- plants around the world, information about different cultural uses of plants, different ways you used your plants/herbs/flowers.
- Another similar activity.

### Level C (Grades 7-9 suggested):

**Floral Option:** Create a terrarium, combination or European planter (3 or more kinds of plants), corsage, boutonniere, or specialty arrangement in a container (using dried flowers, roses, or lilies as the primary content).

**Educational Display Option:** Create a poster, notebook or display about one of the following:

- Explore and explain: vegetative propagation -- how to, different types, problems and solutions, different uses of.
- Explore and explain: plant nutrients -- what are they, why does the plant need them, what happens if the plant has too much or too little, planters or containers vs. garden.
- Investigate the design of multiple plant containers -- how to, things to considers, selecting plant materials, uses of.
- Describe how you created your corsage or boutonnieres; or dried arrangement. Be sure to include appropriate information on design principles and how they are used to create your arrangement.
- Explore and explain: floral tools and materials (how to use, what they are, care of tools, different uses of a tool or material).
- Explore and explain: preserving cut flowers -- how, problems, uses of and/or diseases related to cut flowers.
- Illustrate, explore and explain how you dry flowers or other plant materials and/or describe different methods and/or how, why use them.
- Explore and explain: medicinal uses and toxicity of fresh and dried flowers and plants.
- Describe an experiment you did and the results.
- Describe a career exploration activity you did, such as job shadow, interview with a professional.
- Describe a community service activity you did related to your flowers project -- what you did, why, results, etc.
- Another similar activity.

#### Level D (Grades 10-12 suggested):

**Floral Option:** Create a seasonal arrangement, modern or contemporary arrangement, bridal bouquet, special occasion centerpiece, or plant you have propagated and grown yourself.

**Educational Display Option:** Create a poster, notebook or display about one of the following:

- Describe how you created your arrangement, include information on the design principles utilized.
- Explore and explain how you utilize different flowers to make a similar style arrangement for different seasons (tulips in spring, mums in fall, etc.) or how to utilize similar flowers to make different styles of arrangements.
- Explore and explain: the cost of arrangement and/or a cost comparison with flowers (different types flowers, different time year, etc.).
- Explore and explain: forcing flowers (bulbs, branches, etc.).
- Explore and explain: marketing in the floral industry (large or small business) and/ or a market survey and results, and how they can benefit the floral industry.
- Explore and explain: how to start a business related to the floral industry and may include a business plan.

- Explore and explain the origins of flowers and/or the floriculture industry around the world.
- Explore and explain: tissue culture, biotechnology, or traditional breeding of new flower types -- what are they, how are they used, pros and cons.
- Explore and explain: be a plant detective -- what kinds of problems might you have in growing and caring for flowers, and how to solve.
- Describe an experiment you did and the results.
- Describe a community service activity you did related to your flowers project: how, why, results.
- Another similar activity.

### FOODS BAKED See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendents: Chrissy Paxton 317-498-4577, <a href="mailto:chrissymarie6708@hotmail.com">chrissymarie6708@hotmail.com</a>,

Rhonda Beeker 317-697-0737, brbeeker@yahoo.com

Asst. Superintendent: Holly Plank 317-448-7711, holly 8940@yahoo.com

State Fair Entries: 2 Level A entries per county, 2 Level B entries per county,

3 Level C entries per county, and 3 Level D entries per county.

Manual: 4-H-1032, 4-H-1033, 4-H-1034,4-H-1035

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-foods.html

Foods Recipe Card

Description: The foods project teaches basic baking, preservation and nutrition education skills.

# Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDLINES

### Purdue Extension Food Safety Policy (revised 10/2022):

For Food Competitions: Fillings, frostings, glazes, and meringues are not permitted to contain cream cheese, sour cream, heavy cream, or whipped cream if they are not fully cooked/baked. These items are allowed as ingredients in food products <u>IF</u> the final product is cooked/baked. Additionally, raw milk, raw milk products or uncooked eggs/egg whites are not permitted. Eggs/egg whites that have been cooked to 160 F (i.e., pasteurized <u>or</u> included as part of a batter and baked) are acceptable. No <u>home canned</u> fruits, vegetables or meats are permitted as ingredients in food products.

Foods should be transported to the competition in a way that minimizes contamination and maintains the quality of the food (i.e., foods that are judged as frozen should remain frozen at all times).

No alcoholic products may be used in the food project.

Recipes <u>must be provided</u> that identifies all ingredients that were used in each part of the product. <u>Any ingredient that could be a potential allergen must be clearly identified</u>. Potential food allergens include, but are not limited to, milk, eggs, peanuts, tree nuts, fish, crustacean shellfish, wheat, soy and sesame.

Each food product must be labeled with the following information:

- Name
- Address (4-H member information can be taken from enrollment if needed)
- Contact information (phone and/or email address; 4-H member information can be taken from enrollment if needed)
- Date the food product was made

Contestants should carefully wash their hands and make sure that their hands do not have any open cuts before preparing foods. If cuts are present, the wound should be bandaged and a single use food service glove worn on the hand during all stages of food production. Contestants should not be preparing food exhibits for competition within 48 hours of recovering from any illness. People experiencing symptoms of vomiting, diarrhea, fever, and/or jaundice should not be allowed to prepare food.

Judges and individuals who will consume products from county and/or state competitions should be informed that they are at risk for foodborne illness since the established policy cannot guarantee that an entry has been properly prepared or handled before, during or following the competition. The food products for competitions are home produced and processed and the production area is not inspected by the Indiana Department of Health. Tasting of a food product is solely at the discretion of the judge and consumers. Judges are **NOT** to taste any home preserved foods such as low-acid or acidified foods like green beans, tomatoes or tomato products, jams/jellies/fruit preserves or fermented products produced in the home.

Baked food products may be from a boxed mix following the instructions, a boxed mix with added ingredients, or ingredients combined from scratch. Youth are to place their name, county and club on the bottom side of their plate, pan or other container and the official entry tag provided will be placed with the exhibit.

A completed recipe card is to be submitted with each exhibit. Recipe cards are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor. Laminating, wrapping the recipe card in plastic, or placing it in a clear plastic bag is optional. Since it is illegal in the State of Indiana for youth under the age of 21 to purchase or consume alcoholic beverages, 4-H members are to use recipes that do not include an alcoholic beverage as an ingredient. A suitable non-alcoholic or imitation product may be substituted.

Baked food products should be covered during transport and displayed on a paper or foam plate, or another type of disposable container. Pies, casseroles and other similar items are to be baked in a disposable pan. Cakes and sticky items may be displayed on a cardboard strong enough to support the item and covered in foil, plastic, wax paper or similar substance.

Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

Perishable baked exhibits entered for state fair competition will not be displayed and instead will be donated to a central Indiana homeless shelter.

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

**Level A (grades 3-4 suggested):** Choose one or more of the baked products below, or a similar baked product of choice. It is suggested a participant choose a different option each year, but this is not a requirement. Exhibits entered at state fair will be donated to local homeless shelters after being judged and not displayed. Exhibits from the county fair will be sold at the foods auction and not displayed.

- Three un-iced snack sized cookies.
- Three standard sized unlined muffins.
- Three standard sized unlined muffins containing an ingredient that is a source of Vitamin A or C.
- Three snack sized granola bars.
- Three snack sized brownies or blondies.
- An educational poster, notebook or display about a food or nutrition topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Any other similar baked item.

**Level B (grades 5-6 suggested):** Choose one or more of the baked products below, or a similar baked product of choice. It is suggested a participant choose a different option each year, but this is not a requirement. Exhibits entered at state fair will be donated to local homeless shelters after being judged and not displayed. Exhibits from the county fair will be sold at the foods auction and not displayed.

- A single layer cake without frosting.
- A single layer reduced-fat cake without frosting. Reduce the amount of fat in the recipe by using a fruit puree or baby food fruit product that does not contain yogurt.
- A standard loaf-sized quick bread.
- A standard loaf-sized quick bread containing an ingredient that is a source of Vitamin A or C.
- A coffee-cake.
- A coffee-cake containing an ingredient that is a source of Vitamin A or C.
- Three biscuits or scones that are plain, sweet or savory.

- Three biscuits or scones that are plain, sweet or savory using a whole grain flour mixture.
- Three biscuits or scones that are plain, sweet or savory containing an ingredient that is a source of Vitamin A or C.
- Three no-yeast, any shape pretzels (shaped, stick or nugget).
- Three no-yeast, any shape pretzel with a whole grain flour mixture (shaped, stick or nugget).
- Three no-yeast breadsticks.
- Three no-yeast cinnamon rolls or other flavored roll without icing or glaze.
- A no-yeast sweet bread without icing or glaze.
- An educational poster, notebook or display about a food or nutrition topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Any other similar baked item.

**Level C (Grades 7-9 suggested):** Choose one or more of the baked products below, or a similar baked product of choice. It is suggested a participant choose a different option each year, but this is not a requirement. Exhibits entered at state fair will be donated to local homeless shelters after being judged and not displayed. Exhibits from the county fair will be sold at the foods auction and not displayed.

- Three yeast bread sticks or yeast rolls (any shape, medium size not a sweet roll)
- Three (3) yeast bread sticks or yeast rolls (any shape, medium size not a sweet roll), using a whole grain flour mixture. Participants are expected to learn how to knead bread dough by hand and allow it to rise appropriately. It is NOT acceptable to use a home bread maker.
- A yeast bread loaf or braid. Participants are expected to learn how to knead bread dough by hand and allow it to rise appropriately. It is NOT acceptable to use a home bread maker.
- A yeast bread (can be loaf, braid) using a whole grain flour mixture such as whole wheat, rye, oat bran, etc. Participants are expected to learn how to knead bread dough by hand and allow it to rise appropriately. It is NOT acceptable to use a home bread maker.
- Homemade pizza using a yeast dough. Judges are not expecting this item to be presented hot out of the oven.
- One package of an, invented healthy snack (such as a granola bar, popcorn snack, trail mix, etc.).
  Your snack must include at least 2 food groups from MyPlate. Exhibit must include your snack
  product and a separate folder containing a marketing plan with product name, recipe, how it will be
  packaged, a package design, where it will be sold and suggested selling price. Style your snack for a
  photo shoot and include the picture in your marketing plan. Label should include product name, date,
  quantity, and serving size.
- Prepare an entrée casserole that meets three MyPlate requirements for a meal. Use care when transporting to prevent spoilage. Judges are not expecting this casserole to be presented hot out of the oven.
- An educational poster, notebook or display about a food or nutrition topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Any similar baked item.

**Level D (Grades 10-12 suggested):** Choose one or more of the baked products below, or a similar baked product of choice. It is suggested a participant choose a different option each year, but this is not a requirement. Exhibits entered at state fair will be donated to local homeless shelters after being judged and not displayed. Exhibits from the county fair will be sold at the foods auction and not displayed.

- A single or double crust baked fruit pie (no graham cracker crust). (Note: Custards, cream, cream cheese frosting and fillings, and raw egg white frosting are not acceptable in an exhibit because they are highly perishable when left at room temperatures.)
- A baked food product for a catered meal or special event in which organizers have requested low fat and/or reduced sugar items. Exhibit will include your food product and a notebook outlining how this product is to be used at the event, menu, supplies to buy, preparation schedule, equipment, table layout, etc. A table display is optional.
- Select a condition in which people have to specifically modify their eating habits (diabetes, heart disease, Celiac disease, food allergies, etc.) Prepare a baked food product appropriate for someone

with this condition. Exhibit will include your food product and a notebook summarizing the condition or allergy, nutrition considerations involved with the condition, a description of your baked item and an explanation of how it fits within the nutrition considerations. Make sure to note any ingredients that could cause an allergic reaction.

- Prepare an entrée casserole that meets four MyPlate requirements for a meal. Use care when transporting to prevent spoilage. Judges are not expecting this casserole to be presented hot out of the oven.
- An international or ethnic food of choice. This may be a cold or hot product. Use care when transporting to prevent spoilage. Judges are not expecting this product to be presented hot out of the oven.
- A specialty pastry.
- Create a baking mix and provide a sample of the baked product. Include an index card with instructions, wet ingredients needed, and baking instructions.
- An educational poster, notebook or display about a food or nutrition topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Any other similar baked item.

## FOOD PRESERVATION See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Laura Phares 317-695-3215, phares@hrtc.net

State Fair Entries: 2 Level A entries per county, 2 Level B entries per county,

3 Level C entries per county, and 3 Level D entries per county.

Manual: 4-H-1032, 4-H-1033, 4-H-1034,4-H-1035

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-foods.html

Foods Recipe Card

Description: The foods project teaches basic baking, preservation and nutrition education skills.

### Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95

Refer to the <u>Purdue Extension Food Preservation</u> web site for resources and Purdue Extension educators trained to answer food preservation questions.

### Purdue Extension Food Safety Policy (revised 10/2022):

For Food Competitions: Fillings, frostings, glazes, and meringues <u>are not permitted</u> to contain cream cheese, sour cream, heavy cream, or whipped cream if they are not fully cooked/baked. These items are allowed as ingredients in food products <u>IF</u> the final product is cooked/baked. Additionally, raw milk, raw milk products or uncooked eggs/egg whites are not permitted. Eggs/egg whites that have been cooked to 160 F (i.e., pasteurized <u>or</u> included as part of a batter and baked) are acceptable. No <u>home canned</u> fruits, vegetables or meats are permitted as ingredients in food products.

Foods should be transported to the competition in a way that minimizes contamination and maintains the quality of the food (i.e., foods that are judged as frozen should remain frozen at all times).

No alcoholic products may be used in the food project.

Recipes <u>must be provided</u> that identifies all ingredients that were used in each part of the product. <u>Any</u> ingredient that could be a potential allergen must be clearly identified.

Potential food allergens include, but are not limited to, milk, eggs, peanuts, tree nuts, fish, crustacean shellfish, wheat, soy and sesame. Each food product must be labeled with the following information:

- Name
- Address (4-H member information can be taken from enrollment if needed)

- Contact information (phone and/or email address; 4-H member information can be taken from enrollment if needed)
- Date the food product was made

Contestants should carefully wash their hands and make sure that their hands do not have any open cuts before preparing foods. If cuts are present, the wound should be bandaged and a single use food service glove worn on the hand during all stages of food production. Contestants should not be preparing food exhibits for competition within 48 hours of recovering from any illness. People experiencing symptoms of vomiting, diarrhea, fever and/or jaundice should not be allowed to prepare food.

Judges and individuals who will consume products from county and/or state competitions should be informed that they are at risk for foodborne illness since the established policy cannot guarantee that an entry has been properly prepared or handled before, during or following the competition. The food products for competitions are home produced and processed and the production area is not inspected by the Indiana State Department of Health. Tasting of a food product is solely at the discretion of the judge and consumers. Judges are NOT to taste any home preserved foods such as low-acid or acidified foods like green beans, tomatoes or tomato products, jams/jellies/fruit preserves or fermented products produced in the home.

A completed recipe card is to be submitted with each exhibit. Recipe cards are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor. Laminating, wrapping the recipe card in plastic, or placing it in a clear plastic bag is optional. Since it is illegal in the State of Indiana for youth under the age of 21 to purchase or consume alcoholic beverages, 4-H members are to use recipes that do not include an alcoholic beverage as an ingredient. A suitable non-alcoholic or imitation product may be substituted.

Preserved food products should be displayed in an appropriate container, preferably disposable. Containers will not be returned to the exhibitor. Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

Frozen exhibits entered for state fair competition will not be displayed and instead will be donated to a central Indiana homeless shelter. Home-canned exhibits will be displayed but will be disposed at the state fair's conclusion.

### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

**Level A (Grades 3-4 suggested):** Choose one or more of the preserved products below, or a similar preserved product of choice. It is suggested a participant choose a different option each year, but this is not a requirement. Exhibits entered at state fair will be donated to local homeless shelters and not displayed.

- A package of 3 baked or unbaked, snack-sized (approximately 2"-3" individual size) frozen cookies.
   Display in freezer bag or freezer container. (NOTE: Freezer containers will not be returned.) Include index card with recipe and instructions for defrosting or baking. Label with name of product, quantity and date frozen.
- One package of frozen berries. Display in freezer bag or freezer container. (NOTE: Freezer
  containers will not be returned.) Include index card with recipe and instructions for cooking or
  defrosting. Label with name of product, quantity and date frozen.
- One package of dehydrated fruit or vegetable. Display in an appropriate bag or container. Include index card with recipe and instructions for cooking or defrosting. Label with name of product, quantity and date dehydrated.
- An educational poster, notebook or display about a food or nutrition topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Any other similar preserved item.

**Level B (Grades 5-6 suggested):** Choose one or more of the preserved products below, or a similar preserved product of choice. It is suggested a participant choose a different option each year, but this is not a requirement. A square, oblong or round layer cake. Exhibits entered at state fair will be donated to local homeless shelters and not displayed.

- One uncooked frozen mini-pizza using whole-grain pita bread, English muffin, bagel, or already
  prepared crust (no larger than 7" in diameter) with toppings of your choice. Include at least 4 MyPlate
  food groups on your pizza. Meat toppings such as hamburger, sausage, bacon, etc. must be cooked.
  Display on covered cardboard inside freezer bag. Include index card with recipe and instructions for
  cooking. Label with name of product, quantity and date frozen.
- One package of any frozen vegetable or combination vegetables. Display in freezer bag or freezer container. (NOTE: Freezer containers will not be returned.) Include index card with instructions for defrosting and cooking. Label with name of product, quantity and date frozen.
- One container of frozen fruit or vegetable juice. Include index card with instructions for defrosting and cooking. Label with name of product, quantity and date frozen.
- One container of frozen soup. Include index card with recipe and instructions for defrosting and cooking. Label with name of product, quantity and date frozen.
- A frozen ready-to-eat breakfast sandwich, burrito or similar item. Display on covered cardboard inside freezer bag. Include index card with recipe and instructions for cooking. Label with name of product, quantity and date frozen.
- An educational poster, notebook or display about a food or nutrition topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Any other similar preserved item.

**Level C (Grades 7-9 suggested):** Choose one or more of the preserved products below, or a similar preserved product of choice. It is suggested a participant choose a different option each year, but this is not a requirement. Exhibits entered at state fair will be donated to local homeless shelters and not displayed.

- One (1) container of freezer jam. Include index card with recipe and instructions for storing. Label with name of product, quantity and date frozen.
- One jar of a canned tomato product using the Hot Pack Method for a boiling water bath canner, such
  as tomato juice, catsup, barbecue sauce or salsa. Include index card with recipe and instructions for
  cooking or using the product. Label with name of product, quantity and date canned. Canned
  products must have the ring on the jar top to protect the seal. Note: Only food preservation products
  made using USDA approved recipes and techniques are acceptable.
- One jar of a canned pickled product or canned pickles. Include index card with recipe, processing
  and storage instructions. (Products using a fancy pack are not accepted.) Label with name of
  product, quantity and date canned. Canned products must have the ring on the jar top to protect the
  seal. Note: Only food preservation products made using USDA approved recipes and techniques are
  acceptable.
- Frozen yeast dough (bread loaf, roll balls, sticks, pizza, etc.). Include index card with recipe and instructions for defrosting and cooking. Label with name of product, quantity and date frozen.
- An educational poster, notebook or display about a food or nutrition topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Any similar preserved item.

**Level D (Grades 10-12 suggested):** Choose one or more of the preserved products below, or a similar preserved product of choice. It is suggested a participant choose a different option each year, but this is not a requirement. Exhibits entered at state fair will be donated to local homeless shelters and not displayed.

- One jar of pressure canned vegetables, meat or combination product, such as soup, stew, spaghetti
  sauce with meat, etc. Include index card with recipe and instructions for cooking or using the product.
  (Products using a fancy pack are not accepted.) Label with name of product, quantity and date
  canned. Canned products must have the ring on the jar top to protect the seal. Note: Only food
  preservation products made using USDA approved recipes and techniques are acceptable.
- One package of a combination food frozen entree in freezer container. The combination food should contain 3 food groups from MyPlate. Exhibit should include an index card with recipe and instructions for reheating. Display in disposable containers. No containers will be returned. Label with name of product, quantity and date frozen.

- A jar of cooked jam or a reduced-sugar fruit spread. Include recipe card. Label with name of product, quantity and date made. Note: Only food preservation products made using USDA approved recipes and techniques are acceptable.
- One container of a thaw and eat frozen prepared dessert. Include index card with recipe and instructions for defrosting. Label with name of product, quantity and date frozen.
- An educational poster, notebook or display about a food or nutrition topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Any other similar preserved item

## FORESTRY See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Rachelle Kihlstrum 317-513-1724, kihlstrum@protonmail.com

State Fair Entries: 3 per county; one per level BU-8038, BU-8039, BU-8040

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-forestry.html

**Description:** This project teaches youth natural resources and forestry related skills. **Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES** 

- **Beginner** (**Grades 3-5 suggested**): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any forestry topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any forestry topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any
  manual activity or on any forestry topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate, prepare a herbarium
  collection that contains at least 25 native Indiana forest leaves, or prepare a herbarium collection
  that contains at least 25 native Indiana forest shrubs. Youth can also design and complete an
  independent study activity.
- Herbarium Collections Collect 25 terminal twigs and at least two leaves, if space allows (only one compound leaf is required), from native forest trees. Mount the specimens on 11 ½" x 16 ½" paper. One leaf on the twig must be mounted to show the back side of the leaf. Label each sheet with the following: common name, scientific name, where collected, county where collected, date collected, name of collector, and specimen number. Cover each specimen. There are no specific references given for these exhibits. Youth are encouraged to use Extension publications, the Internet, books, and forest specialists when collecting and identifying specimens. The herbarium collection must be accessible to the judges. Do not cover it under the plastic that covers your poster. Youth may want to attach a folder or other holder over your poster to hold the mounted, covered specimens.

### GARDEN See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Laura Jo Tracy 317-498-1367, laurajo916@gmail.com

State Fair Entries: 1 collection per member, unlimited number of county entries.,

5 single vegetable entries per member, unlimited number of county entries,

3 herb entries per member, unlimited number of county entries,1 potato tray entry per member, unlimited number of county entries,1 tomato plate entry per member, unlimited number of county entries,

1 educational exhibit entry per county. 4-H-1037, 4-H-1038, 4-H-1039, 4-H-1040,

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-garden.html

**Description:** Youth will learn about plant growth, soil nutrition and management of insects and diseases related to fresh vegetable and herb production.

# Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

- Refer to Suggested 4-H Garden Exhibits, 4-H 970-w, to learn about size, weight, and other suggested specifications.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.
- Vegetable exhibits entered for state fair competition will not be displayed and instead will be donated to a central Indiana food bank.

### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

Manual:

- Level A (Grades 3-4 suggested): Choose one or more options outlined below. All vegetable and herb exhibits must include common name, Latin name and variety. Vegetable exhibits entered at state fair will be donated to local food banks and homeless shelters after being judged and not displayed.
- Level B (Grades 5-6 suggested): Choose one or more options outlined below. All vegetable and herb exhibits must include common name, Latin name, and variety. Vegetable exhibits entered at state fair will be donated to local food banks and homeless shelters after being judged and not displayed.
- Level C (Grades 7-9 suggested): Choose one or more options outlined below. All vegetable and herb exhibits must include common name, Latin name, and variety. Vegetable exhibits entered at state fair will be donated to local food banks and homeless shelters after being judged and not displayed.
- Level D (Grades 10-12 suggested): Choose one or more options outlined below. All vegetable and herb exhibits must include common name, Latin name, and variety. Vegetable exhibits entered at state fair will be donated to local food banks and homeless shelters after being judged and not displayed.

### **Garden Collection Option:**

Create a 3-plate, 4-plate, or 5-plate collection display of vegetables you have grown and cared for from the single vegetable list. Display each vegetable on a disposable plate. Inclusion of flowers is optional.

### Single Vegetable Option:

Display from the list below vegetables you have grown and cared for on a disposable plate.

Vegetable	Plated Display Description
Asparagus	Asparagus, 5 spears
Beans	Cowpea, black-eyed pea, southern pea, etc., 10 pods or ½ cup shelled
Beans	Snap, Green or Wax, 10 pods
Beans	Lima-large or small - 10 pods or ½ cup shelled
Beans	Navy, kidney, shell out, etc1/2 cup shelled
Beets	Round, flat, and long types, 3
Broccoli	Broccoli, 1 head
Broccoli raab	Broccoli raab, 3 heads
Brussels sprouts	Brussels sprouts, 5 heads
Cabbage	Chinese type (bok choy or pak choi), 1 head
Cabbage	Chinese type (napa cabbage), 1 head
Cabbage	Round, Flat or Pointed type, 1 head
Carrots	Carrots, 3
Cauliflower	Cauliflower, 1 head
Celery	Celery, 1 bunch
Chard	Chard, 10 bundled leaves
Collards	Collards, 10 bundled leaves
Corn	Sweet-yellow, white or bicolor, 3 ears
Cucumbers	Dill, Pickling, 3
Cucumbers	English or hothouse, 1
Cucumbers	Slicing with seeds, 3
Eggplant	Eggplant, 1
Kale	Kale, 10 bundled leaves
Kohlrabi	Kohlrabi, 3
Muskmelon	Muskmelon (cantaloupe), 1
Okra	Okra, 3 pods
Onions	Green, 5 onions in a bunch
Onions	Red, Yellow or White, 3
Parsnip	Parsnips, tops off, 3
Peas	Peas, edible pod such as snow peas ,10 pods
Peas	Peas, unshelled, 10 pods
Peppers	Bell type, 3
Peppers	Chili type, 3
Peppers	Serrano type, 3
Peppers	Banana/Long/Wax/Hungarian type, 3

Peppers	Pimiento type (red), 3
Peppers	Cayenne type, 3
Peppers	Jalapeno type, 3
Peppers	Cherry type, 3
Peppers	New Mexican, long green, Anaheim type, 3
Peppers	Ancho type, 3
Peppers	Tabasco type, 3
Peppers	Habanero type, 3
Potato	Potatoes, any color, 3
Pumpkin	Pumpkin, (other), 1
Pumpkin	Table, Canning, or Ornamental, 1
Radishes	Radishes, 5
Rhubarb	Rhubarb, 3 stalks bundled
Rutabaga	Rutabaga, 3
Spinach	Spinach, 10 bundled leaves
Squash	Banana, or other large winter squash type, 1
Squash	Buttercups, Turbans, 1
Squash	Butternut, 1
Squash	Cushaw, 1
Squash	Hubbards – blue, green or golden, 1
Squash	Scallops/Patty Pans, 1
Squash	Straight or crookneck – i.e. summer squash, 1
Squash	Acorn, 1
Squash	Zucchini or cocozelle, 1
Sweet Potato	Sweet potatoes, 3
Tomatillos	Tomatillos, 3
Turnips	Turnips, 3
Watermelon	Watermelon, 1

### **Herb Option**

Display from the list below a single herb plant you have grown and cared for in an appropriate size pot that has a saucer bottom.

Herb Name and Description	
Basil (Ocimum basilicum) "all edible types"	
Catnip (Nepeta cataria) "all edible types"	
Chamomile (Chamaemelum nobile) "all edible	
types"	
Chives (Allium schoenoprasum) "all edible types"	
Coriander or Cilantro (Coriandrum sativum) "all	
edible types"	
Dill (Anethum graveolens)	

French tarragon (Artemisia dracunculus)
Lavender (Lavendula sp.) "all edible types"
Mint (Mentha sp.) "all edible types"
Oregano (Origanum vulgare)
Parsley (Petroselinum crispum) "all edible types"
Rosemary (Rosemarinus officinalis)
Sage (Salvia officinalis)
Sweet Marjoram (Origanum majorana)
Thyme (Thymus vulgaris) "all edible types"

## **Potato Tray Option**

Display from the list below approximately 30 potatoes you have grown and cared for in a 12  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x18" tray. A tray will be provided when checking-in potato exhibits at state fair.

Potato Description
Red (Norland, Triumph), etc.
Russett (Haig, Norgold, Superior), etc.
White, long type (Kennebec), etc.
White, oval type (Irish Cobbler), etc.
White, round type (Katahdin), etc.
Other (yellow, blue, etc.)

## **Tomato Plate Option**

Display from the list below tomatoes you have grown and cared for on a disposable plate.

Tomato Description
Pink or purple, 3
Red (for canning), 3
Red (for market), 3
Roma or paste type, 3
Intermediate type, 10
Small Cherry or Pear, 10
Yellow or orange, 3

### **Educational Exhibit Option**

Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any gardening topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate. Youth can also design and complete an independent study activity.

## GENEALOGY See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendents: Lori Yeager 317-431-9514, loriyeager@comcast.net;

Cyndie True 317-439-2049, <a href="mailto:cstrue60@gmail.com">cstrue60@gmail.com</a>

State Fair Entries: 5 entries, One per division

Manual: 4-H748 Genealogy Resource Guide

Forms: 4-H Genealogy Worksheets

https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-genealogy.html

It is recommended that 4-H members attend at least one Genealogy workshop. Members are not allowed to repeat a division.

**Description:** This project helps young people know where their ancestors resided, traveled, and developed some family tradition.

## Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95

### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- Forms for this project are found on the Indiana 4-H Web site <a href="www.extension.purdue.edu/4h">www.extension.purdue.edu/4h</a> click on "projects" and then on Genealogy to reach downloadable forms. This project is organized into divisions and not grades for a youth cannot start in Division 3 without first completing Division 1 and Division 2. This is a project that builds on the previous division information in order to be successful in building your family tree. If you are using a genealogical commercial software program, you may need to type in or hand write in information required by the Indiana 4-H genealogy project.
- The exhibit will consist of no more than four (4) notebooks for Division 1-4 and first year Advanced Division. (If a notebook requires additional space, label it as notebook x, continued.) Those notebooks are:
  - Book #1 Appropriate size notebook or binder, contains introduction sheet, pedigree charts and family group sheets
  - Book #2 Appropriate size notebook or binder, contains additional information worksheets and diary of work
  - Book #3 Appropriate size notebook or binder, contains supporting documents, pictures, etc.
  - Book #4 Appropriate size notebook or binder, contains Advanced Division options only (Begin using this notebook in first year of the advanced division or the fifth year of project enrollment.)
  - Another notebook should be maintained and kept in a secure place at home to keep original personal and legal documents as well as previously exhibited work.
- Note Youth may consolidate information in order to have fewer notebooks. In this case indicate
  on the cover the notebook numbers included and use dividers to separate information by notebook
  number as well as contents as indicated below.
- Notebooks should be tabbed and in the following order:
  - Book #1 Introductory Page; Pedigree Charts; Family Group Sheets
  - Book #2 Additional Information Worksheets; Diary of Your Work
  - Book #3 Any Other Documents (label with ancestor numbers on tab)
  - Book #4 Advanced Division Options (label each tab separately with the specific option); Diary of Your Work (this will be a second diary describing work done for each advanced division option)
- Pedigree Charts, Family Group Sheets, Additional Information Worksheets and Diary Sheets are to be placed in the notebook back-to-back in sheet protectors to save space, reduce the information being damaged and reduce the number of sheet protectors required.
- So the notebook exhibit can be displayed to the public and to minimize the potential of identity theft, original legal documents are NOT to be included in the exhibit notebook. Instead, a photocopy of any legal document is to be included in the notebook and all identifiable

- information (like social security numbers) except for names is to be completely marked out. Original legal documents are to be kept in a secure location by the 4-H member and his/her family.
- Reference notations are to be made in the "source" column of the Family Group Sheet and on each document.
- If information on a family member is unknown, an additional information worksheet for each required ancestor is still required. Write "unknown" or "NIA" (no information available) in PENCIL for each sheet of unknown ancestors or list several ancestors on a page and insert page in proper numerical order.
- After exhibiting the 1<sup>st</sup> year of the ADVANCED Division, only the Advanced Division notebook (Book #4) with ALL OPTIONS (no pedigree charts, no family group sheets, no additional information sheets, no documents from Divisions 1-5) needs to be exhibited each year the genealogy project continues.

### Suggested Genealogy Supply List:

- Four 3" D-ring notebooks (Book #1, #3, #4 will be exhibited and the fourth 3" D-ring notebook to maintain documents at home and NOT exhibited.)
- One 2" D-ring notebook (Book #2)
- Computer or legible printing/handwriting (be consistent with method used)
- #2 lead pencil with soft eraser Black ink pen
- Yellow highlighter
- Notebook tabs AND acid free dividers (several tabs will be needed, be consistent with style used, should not appear past edge of notebook)
- · Fine point permanent Black marker
- · Acid free and non-glare sheet protectors Acid free paper
- Acid free glue stick
- Acid free satin Scotch tape Scissors
- Correction tape
- Lots of creativity to make the exhibit your own while still following the exhibit guidelines.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

## Division 1 (1st year in project suggested) Exhibit notebook that includes the following:

- Book #1 An Introduction page with a recent photograph of yourself. Completed three-generation pedigree chart. This includes you, your parents and your grandparents, ancestors #1 through #7. Put all surnames in capital letters and all dates in military form (12 July 1974). Give each person a number, as described in the "Recording the Information" section of the Indiana 4-H Genealogy Resource Guide 4-H 748. You must use the pedigree charts listed at the www.extension.purdue.edu/4h, 4-H 748Pc-W or 4-H 748Pbw-W or the commercial software forms, but not the old "packet" pedigree charts. A Family Group Sheet for your parents and each pair of grandparents. Sources of information MUST be filled in on family group sheets (see section "Recording the Information").
- Book #2 (Ancestors 1-7 information) Four (4) "Additional Information Worksheets": one (1) for you, the 4-H member, one (1) for your parents, one (1) for each set of grandparents (total=two worksheets) and a diary of your work.
- Book #3 (Ancestors 1-7 information) Any documents or pictures pertaining to these three generations.
   Documents must be labeled with ancestor name and ancestor number. Pictures need to be labeled with ancestor name, plus names of all known people, place and date picture was taken, as well as ancestor numbers.

## Division 2 (2<sup>nd</sup> year in project suggested) Exhibit notebook that includes the following:

- Book #1 Four-generation pedigree chart. This would include you, your parents, grandparents, and great-grandparents, ancestors #1 through #15. You must use the pedigree charts listed at www.extension.purdue.edu/4h, 4-H 748Pc-W or 4-H 748Pbw-W or the commercial software forms, but not the old "packet" pedigree charts A Family Group Sheet for each pair of great-grandparents. Sources of information filled in on family group sheets (see section "Recording the Information" in the Indiana 4-H Genealogy Resource Guide 4-H 748).
- Book #2 (Ancestors 8-15 information) An additional information worksheet for each set of great grandparents and a diary of your work.
- Book #3 (Ancestors 8-15 information) Any photographs taken of tombstones of your ancestors and their children. Please document location of tombstone(s) and label with ancestor name, ancestor number, and date photo was taken. Rubbings are acceptable in lieu of photographs. Any other documents or pictures pertaining to these generations, correctly labeled.
- Exhibit Book #1, Book #2, and Book #3. Books 2 and 3 should only include Division 2 ancestors 8-15 and related information.

## Division 3 (3rd year in project suggested) Exhibit notebook that includes the following:

- Book #1 Five-generation pedigree chart, ancestors #1 through #31. Computer programs do not generally print chart numbers, so if you are using a computer program, make sure you have the correct number of ancestors. If an ancestor is UNKNOWN, please indicate as UNKNOWN.
- You must use the pedigree charts listed at www.extension.purdue.edu/4h, 4-H 748Pc-W or 4-H 748Pbw-W, or the commercial software forms, but not the old "packet"pedigree charts. Additional Family Group Sheets for generation five (5). Sources of information must be filled in on family group sheets (see section "Recording the Information" in Indiana 4-H Genealogy Resource Guide 4-H 748.).
- Book #2 (Ancestors 16-31 information) Additional information worksheets and A diary of your work
- Book #3 (Ancestors 16-31 information) Write an autobiography, the story of your life. Include
  pictures, relevant dates, and important events. OR, write an essay about what your hopes and
  dreams are for the future, or about life goals you hope to attain. Any documents or pictures
  pertaining to these generations, correctly labeled.
- Exhibit Book #1, Book #2, and Book #3. Books 2 and 3 should only include Division 3 ancestors 16-31 and related information.

#### Division 4 (4th year in project suggested) Exhibit a notebook(s) that includes the following:

- Book #1 Six-generation pedigree charts, ancestors #1 through #63. Computer programs do not generally print chart numbers, so if you are using a computer program, make sure you have the correct number of ancestors. You must use the pedigree charts listed at www.extension.purdue.edu/4h, 4-H 748Pc-W or 4-H 748Pbw-W, or the commercial software forms, but not the old "packet" pedigree charts. Additional Family Group Sheets for generation six (6). Sources of information must be filled in on family group sheets (see section "Recording the Information").
- Book #2 (Ancestors 32-63 information) Additional information worksheets and A diary of your work
- Book #3 (Ancestors 32-63 information) A copy of a photograph or a story of a sixth-generation ancestor. Include information about the date when the photograph was taken, how or where you found it and what's happening in it or why it was taken. If this is unavailable, write a story about the historical period during which your sixth generation ancestor was living. Any documents or pictures pertaining to these generations, correctly labeled.
- Exhibit Book #1, Book #2, and Book #3. Books 2 and 3 should only include Division 4 ancestors 32-63 and related information.

## Advanced (5th year and above in project suggested) Exhibit notebook that includes the following:

- Book #1 Seventh and eighth-generation pedigree charts, ancestors #64 through #255. If ancestry is
  unknown, please indicate as Unknown. Computer programs do not generally print chart numbers,
  so if you are using a computer program, make sure you have the correct number of ancestors. Your
  family group sheet for generations seven and eight. Sources of information filled in on family group
  sheets (see section "Recording the Information" in the Indiana 4-H Genealogy Resource Guide, 4-H
  748).
- Book #2 (Ancestors 64-255 information) Additional Information worksheets and Diary of your work
- Book #3 (Ancestors 64-255 information) Any documents or pictures pertaining to these generations; correctly labeled.
- Book #4 One new advanced level option (see below). Advanced division exhibitors must include ALL options submitted in prior years, with each option labeled with the year completed.
- Pedigree charts are available on the Indiana 4-H Web site for your additional genealogy research. EACH YEAR FOLLOWING, continue to add ancestors to your pedigree charts. In addition, choose one of the following options that has not been completed previously. Please identify, by letter, the option that you are completing (for example: Advanced Division, Year 1, Option A; Advanced Division, Year 2, Option C; etc.)

### Advanced Division Year 2 and beyond.

- Exhibit Book #4 that contains advanced division options and a second diary of work. If additional ancestry information was found in the seventh and eighth generation, exhibit Book 1 noting ancestors completed this year along with Books 2 and 3 demonstrating this year's work.
- EXPLAIN the information received as to how it relates to you and your ancestors. Copies of documents obtained in previous divisions are acceptable and should be utilized in the option chosen if needed.
  - A migration map of your eight-generation ancestors. You should have at least one map per family line with charts or explanations of the migrations
  - A timeline historical report of a family line. Show how this family fits into history. Document your report as well as possible with dates, records, places or maps, pictures, etc. Be sure to include proper labels and sources.
  - A census history of a family line. Census abstract forms can be found on several websites.
     Download forms to abstract the census. Your notebook should contain copies of the census and the completed abstract form for each census.
  - A history of your family's religious background for any family line or lines. Include a brief history
    of the denomination. Include baptism, confirmation or profession of faith and membership
    records. Also include information or history of the congregations involved. Be sure to include
    proper labels and sources.
  - A history of your family's military service for a family line. Include supporting documents when
    possible. These documents could include military records, (muster rolls, discharge papers, etc.),
    pension records, and bounty land records, as well as maps and pictures. Be sure to include
    proper labels and sources.
  - A research paper on a famous ancestor. Prove your relationship to this person with documentation. Try to include pictures and anecdotes to enhance your paper.
  - Complete a family line or lines back as many generations as possible beyond eight generations (ancestors 256 and beyond). Include pictures, maps and documents. Be sure to include proper labels and sources.
  - A timeline historical report of another family line not previously completed. Document as well as
    possible as in Option B. You need to state at the beginning that this is a second family historical
    report on such ancestor.

- A history of your family's military service for a family line not previously completed. Include supporting documents as in Option E. You need to state at the beginning that this is a second family military history report on such ancestor.
- Family DNA history. (This can be a very expensive option) Please include charts and explanations. i.e., use pie charts, ethnicity estimates, approximate percentage regionally, number of countries searched, genetic percentage, family tree, graphs, etc.
- Any other genealogy related activity of choice.

## GEOLOGY See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendents: Cyndie True 317-439-2049, <a href="mailto:cstrue60@gmail.com">cstrue60@gmail.com</a>;

Laura Phares 317695-3215, phares@hrtc.net

State Fair Entries: 3 per county; one per level 4-H-985, 4-H-986, 4-H-987.

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-geology.html

**Description:** Geology involves studying the earth's crust, its layers and their history. Youth learn to identify Indiana rocks, minerals and fossils.

## Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

- You may purchase your specimens and may display rocks, fossils and minerals. If you purchase a
  specimen, indicate when and where you purchased it and the location where you would expect to
  find the specimen. If you collect a specimen, indicate the county and township where you found it.
- Posters and display boxes will be exhibited "standing up" at the Indiana State Fair. Therefore, you need to mount your specimens securely. Subject matter experts suggest the following methods: soaking ½ cotton ball in Elmer's glue, hot glue, or clear tub sealant. Place the cotton ball in your box and put your rock (or fossil or mineral) on the cotton ball and let sit. It will take 1-2 weeks for Elmer's glue to fully harden. Specimens mounted with Elmer's glue can be removed by soaking the cotton ball in water. Glue remaining on the rock may be brushed off with an old, damp toothbrush.
- When exhibiting rocks show a fresh surface (recently cracked or broken surface) to help judges identify the rock.
- Labels Include the specific geographical location where you would expect to find any specimens as well as where you actually acquired it (found, purchased, etc.).
- Do not identify your specimens any further than phylum and class. There is one exception to this for fossils which are identified to phylum OR class. Class should only be used for fossils of mollusks, backboned animals, and arthropods.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

- **Beginner** (**Grades 3-5 suggested**): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any geology topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any geology topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate, or collection of 8-16 minerals and/or fossils.
- Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any
  manual activity or on any geology topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate, or collection of 15-25
  minerals and/or fossils and/or jewel stones. Youth can also design and complete an independent
  study activity.

## GIFT WRAPPING See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Pam Kerkhof 317-326-1054

State Fair Entries: None

Manual: County Manual

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- Show creativity in material chosen.
- Package for exhibit should not contain an article.
- Attach a card to the bottom of your package with following information: Occasion: \_\_\_\_\_\_; Age of person receiving the gift: \_\_\_\_\_\_; Is the gift for male or female? \_\_\_\_\_\_
- Judging emphasis will be on originality and creativity.
- All bows **MUST** be self-made!!

- <u>Division 1</u>: Exhibit: 2 wrapped boxes, square and/or rectangular, including bows. No store purchased bows are allowed.
- <u>Division 2</u>: Exhibit: 2 wrapped packages, one cylinder-shaped with a finished end as shown in the manual. Show creativity in materials you choose.
- <u>Division 3</u>: Exhibit: 2 wrapped packages: 1 package with the top and bottom wrapped separately so the judge can open it. The box must contain a liner, like tissue paper. It will be judged on the inside appearance and outside wrapping. The other package shape is your choosing. Bows are not required.
- <u>Division 4</u>: Exhibit: 2 wrapped packages using any material other than paper and bows. Judging emphasis will be on originality and creativity.
- <u>Division 5</u>: Exhibit: 2 packages of your own shape with your wrapping paper you designed. No commercial paper may be used.
- <u>Division 6:</u> Exhibit: 2 wrapped packages of odd shape. Packages for your exhibit should be shaped other than square, rectangle, or cylinder. Examples: heart-shaped round, octagon, diamond, etc.
- Division 7: Exhibit: 2 packages 1 odd-shaped and 1 with paper of your own design.
- <u>Division 8</u>: Exhibit: 2 packages you created and designed or used in a theme. Example: a train, a car, a clock, etc.
- <u>Division 9:</u> Exhibit: 2 packages 1 must be a container that is not box-like. The other package will be wrapped with paper of your own design.
- <u>Division 10</u>: Exhibit: 2 packages 1 package is a set of packages, not more than three, in a tiered effect. The other package is wrapped for mailing/shipping purpose

## HEALTH See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Karen Campbell 317-467-9001, chris.karen247@gmail.com

State Fair Entries: 3 exhibits per county; one per level.

Manual: BU-8174, BU-8175, BU-1876

Forms: <a href="https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-health.html">https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-health.html</a>

**Description:** The 4-H Health project is designed for youth interested in basic first aid and healthy well-being, as well as those interested in pursuing a medical profession career.

## Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

• Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

- <u>Beginner (Grades 3-5 suggested)</u>: Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any health topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate. Another option is to create a family first aid kit, emergency kit, an emergency kit to take on a hiking, biking, skiing or similar trip, or another similar kit.
- <u>Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested)</u>: Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any health topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate. Another option is to create a personal nutrition kit to use when doing physical activity like chores, working out at the gym, hiking, biking, skiing, or another similar kit.
- <u>Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested)</u>: Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any health topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate. Another option is to create an activity or guide to help yourself or others become more aware of financial wellness, mental health, disease prevention, or other similar topic that promotes healthy habits. Youth can also design and complete an independent study activity.

## HOME ENVIRONMENT See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Lucinda Blair 317-468-3084, lucindaphares@gmail.com

State Fair Entries: 6 per county; two per level.

*Manual:* 4-H 1011, 4-H1012

Forms: <a href="https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-home-environment.html">https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-home-environment.html</a>

**Description:** Youth will apply the principles of design to home design and decoration as well as learn about care of home furnishings.

## Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

• Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

- **Beginner (Grades 3-5 suggested):** Choose one of the following options:
  - Furniture Item and Notebook create a wall hanging, storage organizer, a set of 3-5 accessory items or something similar for the home or similar activity.

- Design Board and Notebook color a line drawing from your manual and create three color schemes, color a line drawing from your manual and demonstrate dominant and supportive color, or display a line drawing showing where furniture would be placed in the room or similar activity.
- Portfolio Collect different color schemes, magazines showing different furniture designs, or magazines/photographs of formal vs informal balance, dominant and supportive colors, etc. or similar activity.
- Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested): Choose one of the following options:
  - Furniture Item and Notebook refinish or repurpose a piece or set of furniture, storage unit, or display a collection of 3-5 similar home accessory items, or similar activity.
  - Design Board and Notebook create a line drawing for a room in your home showing furniture layout, accessory items and fixtures or similar activity.
  - Portfolio display a sample of three different types of wall treatment with explanation of each, three different floor treatments with explanation of each, an energy plan for your home, or similar activity.
- Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested): Choose one of the following options:
  - Furniture Item and Notebook refinish or repurpose a piece or set of furniture, storage unit or display a collection of 3-5 similar home accessory items or similar activity.
  - Design Board and Notebook display a floor plan for any room of your house or the whole house or apartment or similar activity.
  - Portfolio display a sample of three different lighting or window treatments with an explanation of each, interview an interior designer and prepare a report, a home energy saving proposal plan or similar activity.

### **EXHIBIT CATEGORIES**

- Furniture Item and Notebook An actual piece of furniture accompanied by a standard notebook (3-ring binder) explaining the who, what, when, where, why, and how of the chosen project. We suggest including pictures showing where the item will be used. Also, we encourage 4-H members to include pictures of themselves doing the project, but this is not required. Always place your identification information in the notebook and on the furniture.
- Design Board and Notebook Standard 22" x 28" poster, displayed horizontally with a firm backing. Design boards must be covered with plastic to protect and help hold items in place. An identification name tag must be attached in the lower right corner. The notebook is to help explain the who, what, when, where, why, and how of the chosen design. This can be a "before and after project" or "plan in the future" project.
- Portfolio Standard notebook (3-ring binder). If 4-H members choose to do this option more than one
  year, we suggest that they keep the previous year's materials in the notebook. Place materials for the
  current year in the front, with the previous year's materials clearly marked or labeled at the back.
  Always place your identification information in the notebook.

### HORSEMANSHIP WITHOUT A HORSE See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendents: Christie Proper 317-407-0894

Catie Cyborski 317-498-9931, cpescite@gmail.com

State Fair Entries: None

Manual: 4-H #173, Horseless Horse Level A

## Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES

#### Level A

- Grade 3: Exhibit a poster illustrating the parts of the horse, include a minimum of 15 parts.
- **Grade 4:** Exhibit a poster illustrating the colors of horses as described in your 4-H manual on pages 15 20.
- **Grade 5:** Exhibit a poster showing a minimum of six breeds of horses. Include the following information for each breed: origin, and two traits.

#### Level B

- **Grade 6:** Exhibit a poster on "How Horses Talk", pages 41 42 in your 4-H manual. Include six methods in which a horse can communicate with you. Include sound, ears, tail, mouth and lips, eyes, and nostrils.
- **Grade 7:** Exhibit a poster illustrating at least six tools that are needed to groom a horse. Explain how each tool is used on a horse.
- Grade 8: Exhibit a poster on horse nutrition.

## Level C

- **Grade 9:** Design the attire you would like to wear to exhibit in a horse show. Select English or Western and label your poster with your choice.
- **Grade 10:** Exhibit a poster or report identifying at least six common horse diseases and/or parasites, including symptoms and treatments.
- **Grade 11:** Create an original advertisement for horses. Include a brief summary of where you think the ad should be used, what audience you are trying to reach, and why you chose this specific approach.
- **Grade 12:** Exhibit a poster highlighting a specific aspect of the horse industry that interests you. Be complete and thorough in your research and information.

## JUNIOR LEADERS See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendents: Amber Barks abarks@purdue.edu

Christie Proper 317-407-0894

State Fair Exhibits: None

Manual: Hancock County Junior Leader Manual

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

4-H Junior Leadership is a 4-H Project and County Organization. Members assist 4-H Leaders
with local club activities, 4-H projects, county programs, and fair activities. The organization is
composed of all 4-Hers enrolled in the project. It has officers, a board, and monthly activities
planned for social, physical, and educational interests. Many area and state activities are also
planned. All Junior Leaders are encouraged to participate in the county organization and its many
activities.

- 4-H'ers who are in the 7th grade through 12th grade during the calendar year may participate in the 4-H Junior Leader Project and Program by enrolling at 4-H enrollment time.
- Be currently enrolled in 4-H.
- Complete five hours of community service and record in the back of the Jr. Leader Manual (including adult signature).
- Work in the Junior Leader Food Booth for at least two shifts. Record shifts in the back of the manual.
- Participate in at least four Junior Leader activities and attend at least 3 monthly meetings. Record in the back of the manual with an adult signature.
- Complete at least one other 4-H project other than Junior Leaders
- Turn in completed Junior Leader Record sheet by the last day of the 4-H Fair to be eligible for completion trip

**Examples of Community Service:** Stuffed Puppies, Planting Flowers for 4-H Fairgrounds, Clothe-A-Child, Trick or treating for canned goods, Tie blankets

**Examples of Junior Leader Activity:** Fundraisers, Project Check-In/Check Out, 4-H Fair Set-Up, 4-H Fair Clean-Up

## JUNIOR MASTER GARDENERS See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendents: Teresa Bowlby 317-441-9944, tabowlby@yahoo.com,

Rachelle Kihlstrum 317-513-1724, kihlstrum@protonmail.com

State Fair Entries: None

Manual: <a href="https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-garden.html">https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-garden.html</a>

## Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

- The Junior Master Gardeners (JMG) program is an innovative 4-H youth gardening project. It is modeled after the Purdue Master Gardeners program.
- The JMG program introduces young gardeners to the art and science of gardening and helps them
  develop leadership and life skills to become good citizens within their communities, schools and
  families.
- The program will help students learn more about the environment and the plant world around them.
- JMG will be participating in a club that will complete 4 activities, one community service group project and maintain the 4-H JRMG bee, hummingbird and butterfly garden, and attend at least 2 meetings.

#### **EXAMPLES OF CLUB EXHIBIT ACTIVITIES:**

- Befriending Beneficial Insects
- Vegetative propagation
- Tree Identification
- Plant Needs/Growth
- Who, What & Why of Pollinators?
- Exploring Wild and Native Plants
- Pollinators & Plants in partnership
- Pollinators & Their Habitat
- Backyard Habitats for Pollinators
- The Anatomy of Bees, Butterflies & Moths

L

## LEGOS See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Kaitlyn Smith 317-495-8563

State Fair Exhibits: None

Manual: Hancock County Lego Manual

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

• Exhibit in grade three may be a kit. All other grades must exhibit an original design - not copied from an instruction sheet. You may use a kit, but it must be modified to reflect the 4-Hers ideas.

- Exhibits can be built with any type of plastic building blocks, duplos blocks or legos.
- Exhibits must be sturdy (able to withstand being moved several times). A sturdy base is recommended. All pieces should be securely attached.

- Grade 3: Build a kit of your choosing. Examples: a boat, a statue, an animal, etc. NO LARGER THAN 18" SQUARE
- **Grade 4:** Build a "fictional" character or "thing". Examples: an animal, a person, a totem pole, etc. NO LARGER THAN 18" SQUARE
- **Grades 5 & 6:** Build a structure or a vehicle. Examples: a house, a barn, any type of building, a car, plane, farm equipment, etc. NO LARGER THAN 18" SQUARE
- Grades 7 & 8: Build any two related objects, at least one of which has movable features (not motorized). Examples: two buildings, or a windmill and a barn, etc. NO LARGER THAN 18" SQUARE.
- Grades 9 12: Build a display of at least three related objects, at least one object moveable and one object motorized. NO LARGER THAN 24" SQUARE.

## LLAMA/ALPACA FIBER CRAFT See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Superintendent: Jesse Melton 317-727-5423 or <a href="mailto:jesse.melton@brooks.com">jesse.melton@brooks.com</a>
Leader: Breeana Fish 317-771-8325 or <a href="mailto:jesse.melton@brooks.com">jesse.melton@brooks.com</a>

Diecana i isii 317-77 1-0323 01 <u>biecanans</u>

State Fair Entries: 3 entries per county; one per level. 4-H-996, 4-H-997, 4-H-998,

Forms: 4-H Craft Information Card, 4-H 618A

**Description:** Allows youth to learn life skills and grow in project knowledge while expressing creativity using llama or alpaca fiber.

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- Youth may exhibit any art or craft using llama or alpaca fiber. Finished items may be woven, knitted, crocheted, wet felted or needle felted, or any combination of these applications.
- Llama/Alpaca Fiber Crafts Exhibit will be judged on craftsmanship only. Any craft item constructed with llama or alpaca fiber may be entered. Craft may also contain other materials. Fiber may be processed (felted, spun, etc.) or unprocessed, and may be originated from any llama or alpaca. Exhibits will consist of one (1) completed craft item, which can be a single item or a set.
- Exhibitors should be considerate of space. Exhibits too large to safely move or requiring lots of space should be exhibited using photographs and a description of work in a notebook.
- All arts and craft exhibits must include a <u>4-H Craft Information Card</u>, <u>4-H 618A</u>. This information card is to describe work completed so the judge can more accurately evaluate the exhibit. Craft information cards are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor.
- If multiple pieces make up the exhibit, a photograph of the complete exhibit should be attached to the exhibit so, the total exhibit can properly be displayed. For safety purposes any craft exhibit that resembles a sword, knife, or look-a-like weapon will be judged but will not be displayed.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

<u>Beginner (Grades 3-5 suggested)</u>: Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate artwork. <u>Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested)</u>: Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate artwork. <u>Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested)</u>: Create and exhibit one age/grade appropriate artwork.

## MICROWAVE See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Michelle Hasty 317-691-2876, moosehasty@gmail.com

Asst. Superintendent: Ashley Plank-Schenck 317-919-7319, ashleyeileenp@gmail.com

State Fair Entries: None

Manual: Hancock County Manual

Forms: 4-H Craft Information Card, 4-H 618A

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- Exhibit 6 cookies or 6 pieces of candy, whole cakes, cobblers, crisps, breads, and pies.
- It is required that a recipe be exhibited in ALL divisions. Recipes should be exhibited on cards no larger than 5"x 8".
- All products must be baked in a microwave oven and not a conventional or convection oven or stovetop.
- Exhibit products on cardboard or heavy Styrofoam plates slightly larger than the product and covered with clear wrap.

- Please make **and** exhibit in an inexpensive, clear glass dish that can be sold with the product at the 4-H Foods Auction for Division 6, 8 and 9.
- Exhibits must be non-perishable, with the exception of Division 9.

#### **FOOD SAFETY GUIDELINES**

- For food competitions: Filling, frosting, glazing, pie filling and meringue, (whether uncooked or cooked) are not permitted to contain cream cheese, sour cream, heavy cream or whipped cream as the nature of these products increases the moisture content and water activity of the food. Foods with a higher moisture content and water activity can be ideal growing conditions for food borne pathogens, even if the ingredient is part of a batter and baked. Additionally, raw milk, raw milk products or uncooked eggs/egg whites are not permitted. Eggs/egg whites that have been cooked to 160°F (i.e., pasteurized or included as part of a batter and baked) are acceptable. No home-canned fruits, vegetables or meats are permitted in products. Recipes must be provided that show which ingredients were used in each part of the product. Contestants should carefully wash their hands and make sure that their hands do not have any open cuts before preparing foods. Contestants should not be preparing food exhibits for competition within 48 hours of recovering from any illness. Whenever possible, baked products should be transported and stored in chilled coolers (41°F).
- Judges and individuals who will consume products from county and state competitions should be informed that they are at risk for foodborne illness since the established policy cannot guarantee that an entry which may be a "potentially hazardous food" has been properly prepared or handled before, during or following the competition. Tasting of a food product is solely at the discretion of the judge. Judges are NOT to taste any low-acid or acidified preserved food, like green beans or tomato products, and are discouraged from tasting any other home preserved food. Consumers of competitive food exhibits being sold at auction or used for hospitality purposes should be notified they could be at risk for foodborne illness since the established policy cannot guarantee that an entry which may be a "potentially hazardous food" has been properly prepared or handled before, during or following the competition.
- This policy has been reviewed by Katherine D. Clayton, Food Science Extension Outreach Specialist

If the above food safety instructions are not followed, the project will receive one (1) ribbon placing lower.

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

Division 1: Exhibit six (6) pieces of microwave candy. Example: fudge, divinity - NO HARD CANDY.

Division 2: Exhibit six (6) bar cookies.

**Division 3:** Exhibit one (1) upside down cake.

**Division 4:** Exhibit one (1) coffee cake.

**Division 5:** Exhibit one (1) single frosted layer cake.

**Division 6**: Exhibit one (1) fruit cobbler or crisp.

Division 7: Exhibit one (1) guick bread.

**Division 8:** Exhibit one (1) nut or fruit pie (NO GRAHAM CRACKER CRUST).

**Division 9:** Exhibit jam or jelly. Label jar/container. Give type of jam/jelly, date, month, year and your name.

**<u>Division 10</u>**: Exhibit a layer cake with two (2) or more layers with non-perishable frosting.

## PHOTOGRAPHY See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Jean Graham 317-861-8967, jeansellsindy@gmail.com

State Fair Entries: 2 beginner per county, 3 intermediate per county, 3 advanced per county

Manual: PC1, PC2 PC3

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-photography.html

**Description:** This project teaches youth how to take quality photographs with a camera or digital device. **Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95** 

### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- All images are to be original images taken by the 4-H member during the current program year. Captions are not recommended. Place standard identification label on each exhibit (3"x5" label stating 4-Her's name, club, township, grade level and exhibit level/division) It is recommended that this identification label be placed in the lower right-hand corner of your poster board or salon print, if possible, under the plastic. Reference poster guidelines at the end of the project section.
- **Print board exhibits** are to include 10 photos mounted on a poster as described on page 99, each no larger than 5"x7". Number each print 1-10. Prints may be a mix of digital and/or standard development. Create a title of choice for the print board exhibit.
- Salon prints are to be no larger than 11"x14", mounted on a standard 16"x20" salon mount and displayed vertically. Salon prints are to be placed in a clear plastic sleeve and captions are not recommended.
- Images may be taken with a film camera, digital camera, cell phone or other electronic device.
   Altering of images by any other means besides the device it was taken with is to be entered in the creative/experimental category. Creative/experimental exhibits must include the original photo on the back side of the board, a description of how the image was altered and equipment/software used to alter the image.
- Editing photos such as cropping, color adjustment and other enhancements are considered to be part of the normal photography educational learning process and are permissible. So, judges can better evaluate a photography exhibit, the 4-H member is asked to attach to the back of their salon or print board exhibit the make and model of camera used and a description of any editing.
- A photo has been modified to change the original intent, meaning or story captured should be
  entered in the creative or experimental class. Photos exhibited as creative or experimental are to
  attach to the back of their exhibit the make and model of camera used, software or other tools used
  to change the photo, a description of how the photo was changed, and copy of the original photo
  before editing.
- Sepia tone photographs (mono chromatic) are to be entered as black and white photos.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

**Beginner** (**Grades 3-5 suggested**): Choose one or more of the following:

- Black and White Print Board
- Color Print Board
- Black and White Salon Print
- Color Salon Print
- Creative/Experimental Salon Print

## Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested): Choose one or more of the following:

- Black and White Print Board
- Color Print Board
- Black and White Salon Print
- Color Salon Print
- Creative/Experimental Salon Print

#### Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested): Choose one or more of the following:

- · Black and White Print Board
- Color Print Board
- Black and White Salon Print
- Color Salon Print
- Creative/Experimental Salon Print

## RECYCLING See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Dede Allender 317-526-8723, dallender@purdue.edu

State Fair Entries: None

Manual: Hancock County Manual

## Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

- Exhibits should not be larger than a table or floor display unless prior arrangements are made with the Hancock County Extension Office
- A person may enter an article in one of the following categories:
- Clothing item (example: hats or purses made from blue jeans)
- Furniture item (example: coke cases made into end tables)
- Bottles or can (example: canister set made from these)
- Discarded mechanical parts and equipment (example: yard art)
- Miscellaneous (example: greeting cards as baskets, etc.)

- **Grade 3** Read and complete the activities in "Follow That Trail." Bring the activity booklet with you for judging. Prepare an exhibit following the guidelines listed above. Attach a label to your project.
- **Grade 4** Read and complete the activities in "Trash and Climate Change." Bring the activity booklet with you for judging. Prepare an exhibit following the guidelines listed above. Attach a label to your project.
- Grade 5 Read and complete the activities in "Case of the Broken Loop." Bring the activity booklet
  with you for judging. Prepare an exhibit following the guidelines listed above. Attach a label to your
  project.
- **Grade 6** Read and complete the activities in "Metal Recycling." Bring the activity booklet with you for judging. Prepare an exhibit following the guidelines listed above. Attach a label to your project.
- **Grade 7** Read and complete the activity in "Paper." Bring the activity booklet with you for judging. Prepare an exhibit following the guidelines listed above. Attach a label to your project.
- **Grade 8** Read and complete the activity in "Plastic." Bring the activity booklet with you for judging. Prepare an exhibit following the guidelines listed above. Attach a label to your project.
- Grade 9 Read and complete the activity in "Composting." Bring the activity booklet with you for
  judging. Prepare an exhibit following the guidelines listed above. Attach a label to your project.
- **Grade 10 -** Read and complete the activity in "Special Waste." Bring the activity booklet with you for judging. Prepare an exhibit following the guidelines listed above. Attach a label to your project.
- **Grade 11** Read and complete the activity in "Garbage." Bring the activity booklet with you for judging. Prepare an exhibit following the guidelines listed above. Attach a label to your project.
- **Grade 12-** Read and complete the activity in "Illicit Discharge Detection." Bring the activity booklet with you for judging. Prepare an exhibit following the guidelines listed above. Attach a label to your project.

## SCRAPBOOKING See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendents: Tarra Youngclaus 317-450-0081, tarrayoungclaus@hotmail.com

State Fair Exhibits: None

Manual: Hancock County Manual

## Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

### **Traditional Scrapbook**

- Scrapbooks are to be standard sizes from 8"x10" to 12"x12"
- Each Scrapbook album will be a bound scrapbook and have a front and back cover with pages firmly attached.
- Pages need to be in plastic sleeves or covers.
- Photos and memorabilia must be included in each scrapbook but not necessarily required on every page. Some pages may only contain photos while others may contain only memorabilia. Be sure to include a variety.
- Neatness is very important (no smudges, spills, etc.)
- Consider using chronological order. Remember your album is telling a story.
- Photo quality is not being judged. Do try to use good photos and be creative.
- Do not use ballpoint pens, crayons, magnetic albums, construction paper or any adhesives that are not photo safe.
- If decoration on front cover, recommend covering with clear contact type covering
- Labeling Each scrapbook album will have a label (attached with a string) with: 4-H member's name;
   Club; Age; Page numbers to be judged
- Handwritten journaling is preferred

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

#### Level 1 (Grades 3-5):

- Layout: Simple 2-3 colors of paper, stickers and die cuts can be used but are not mandatory.
- Journaling: The minimum amount of journaling should include bulleted labeling that supplies basic information. For example, Lisa, age 11, first year of 4-H, showing her sheep Daisy.
- Four completed pages for judging, (8 completed sides). Three pages (6 sides) should include at least 1 photo, all pages can include photos. If there are additional pages, please mark the pages that are to be judged with post-it flags.

#### Level 2 (Grade 6-8):

- Layout: More creative layouts, i.e, coordinating papers, stickers, etc. Creative borders and lettering can be used.
- Journaling: Captions should contain sentences which still answer who, what, where and when.
- Five completed pages for judging, (10 completed sides). Four pages (8 sides) should include at least 1 photo, all pages can include photos. If there are additional pages, please mark the pages that are to be judged with post-it flags.

## Level 3 (Grade 9-12):

- Layout: May include more complicated layouts. (Pop-up page, pocket page, or quilt type layout). Use techniques you have learned in previous levels.
- Journaling: Use bullets, captions and story-telling. Write your thoughts and feelings while telling a complete story or memory on each page. Not every photo has to have a story. Think of it as writing in a diary.
- Seven completed pages for judging, (14 completed sides). Five pages (10 sides) should include at least 1 photo, all pages can include photos. If there are additional pages, please mark the pages that are to be judged with post-it flags.

Many stores and organizations offer scrapbook workshops; these are fun to attend and pick-up ideas for your project.

### Digital Scrapbook

- Scrapbooks are to be standard sizes from 8"x10" to 12"x12"
- Scrapbooks are to be created in digital format and printed. (Shutterfly, Snapfish, Scrapping Simply are a few examples of websites you can use along with home computer programs.)
- Each Scrapbook album will be a bound scrapbook and have a front and back cover with pages firmly attached. If printing individual scrapbook pages, the pages must be placed in page protectors and have a front and back album cover.
- Photographs are required in your scrapbook album and should be the main focus.
- Pages should be in chronological order.
- Journaling should be included on each page with photos and tell who/what, when, where, and why. The purpose of scrapbooking is to preserve memories for the future so please tell your stories! Please spell words correctly!
- All materials used should be acid/lignin free.
- Pages to be judged should be clearly marked. If pages are not marked, the judge will begin with page 1.Cover does not count as a page/side.

## Level 1 (Grades 3-5): Program used to create must be stated somewhere in the scrapbook.

- 20 completed pages for judging. (40 completed sides)
- At least 15 pages (30 sides) need to have photographs.

### Level 2 (Grade 6-8): Program used to create must be stated somewhere in the scrapbook.

- 25 completed pages for judging. (50 completed sides)
- At least 20 pages (40 pages) need to have photographs.

## Level 3 (Grade 9-12): Program used to create must be stated somewhere in the scrapbook.

- 30 completed pages for judging. (60 completed sides)
- At least 25 pages (50 sides) need to have photographs

## SEWING – FASHION REVUE See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendents: Jenny Musselman 317-691-4369, jkmusselman@yahoo.com

Megan Addison 317-509-3172

State Fair Entries: 6 senior exhibits per county with no more than two exhibits per category.

An exhibitor may participate in only one senior Fashion Revue category at

the state fair.

Manual: 4-H-925, 4-H-926, 4-H-927, 4-H-928

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/index.html

Note – State Fair Fashion Revue Grand Champion will be selected from the six senior sewing category champions modeling their sewn garment or outfit plus the advanced consumer clothing champion modeling their purchased outfit.

**Description:** This project teaches youth skills to present themselves in a professional manner by providing an opportunity for youth to model the outfit constructed in the 4-H sewing project.

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

All garments and outfits modeled in Fashion Revue, except Consumer Clothing entries, must have been constructed by the 4-H member modeling that same garment or outfit. Youth qualifying to exhibit the same garment or outfit in Indiana State Fair Sewing and Fashion Revue must choose which project they wish to participate as one cannot exhibit the same garment or outfit in both projects at state fair.

**DEFINITION OF AN OUTFIT:** An outfit is a garment or garments that when put together make a complete look - such as one- or two-piece dress, or one- or two-piece pant suit, or a three-piece combination, such as pants, vest and blouse or shirt.

- The 4-H Fashion Revue is an educational activity of the 4-H program, which places emphasis on selecting, constructing, accessorizing and modeling a garment or garments that complement the participant and fit well with the total wardrobe.
- All 4-H clothing members are encouraged to participate in Fashion Revue. Private Fashion Revue judging will be held prior to Public Fashion Revue. All members enrolled in Sewing are eligible to participate with their wearable sewing project.
- Garments modeled must have been made by the participant since the previous 4-H exhibit for the clothing division in which member is currently enrolled.
- All entrants must participate in private judging and public revue to be eligible for awards. Notification
  will be sent to 4-H members enrolled in Sewing with details of judging day. You must submit a typed
  3x5 commentary card on day of judging.
- Age groups: Junior participants (Grades 3 7) are judged by grade, Senior participants (Grades 8 12) are judged by category.
- Winners in classifications will be selected. An Honor Group will be chosen for each classification, and a Champion and Reserve Champion chosen from the Honor Group. Honor Groups will be selected at judge's discretion. An Overall Senior Category Grand Champion will also be selected.
- Junior entrants may enter only the one division they are completing in clothing construction. Garment(s) worn by junior entrants must be the same that is/are being entered for construction judging.
- Senior entrants may enter as many classifications as they desire at Fashion Revue judging at the county level.
- Senior Fashion Revue will be judged by classifications and members may enter as many garments
  as they wish, but only one per category. Enter in the appropriate category for the garment to be
  modeled.
- All garments modeled and judged in Fashion Revue must also be judged as sewing exhibit to ensure the garment(s) meet the required skills.

- Youth qualifying to exhibit the same garment or outfit in Indiana State Fair Sewing and Fashion Revue must choose which project they wish to participate as one cannot exhibit the same garment or outfit in both projects at state fair.
- A fabric swatch for each item modeled MUST be brought to sewing fashion revue.

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

### Junior (Grades 3-7 suggested):

 Model the garment or outfit constructed for the sewing project. Accessories may be purchased or selected from what you currently have.

## Senior Categories (Grades 8-12 suggested)

- Informal or Casual Wear: A complete outfit of 1 or 2 pieces suitable for school, weekend, or casual, informal activities. In this category, a complete outfit is defined as a garment or garments that when put together make a complete look such as one or two piece dress, or one or two piece pant suit, or a combination, such as pants, vest, blouse or shirt.
- **Dress Up:** This is suitable for special, church or social occasions that are not considered to be formal. It may be an outfit of one or more pieces with or without its own costume coat or jacket (lined or unlined). This is not an outfit that would be worn to school, weekend, or casual, informal activities.
- Free Choice: A complete outfit comprised of garments that do not fit in the other classifications. A complete outfit is defined as a garment or garments that when put together make a complete look such as one- or two-piece dress, or one- or two-piece pant suit, or a three-piece combination, such as pants, vest and blouse or shirt. Individual garment examples include: tennis wear, swim wear, athletic or sportswear, lounge wear, riding habits, historic, dance, theatrical, or international costumes, capes and unlined coats.
- Suit or Coat: The suit consists of two pieces, including a skirt or pants and its own lined jacket. It is not a dress with jacket as in "dress up wear". The coat is a separate, lined coat. It will be judged separately as a coat with its own accessories.
- **Separates:** Consists of three garments that must be worn as a coordinated complete outfit. In this category, a complete outfit is defined as a garment or garments that when put together make a complete look a three piece combination, such as pants, vest, and blouse or shirt. Each piece should be versatile enough to be worn with other garments.
- **Formal Wear:** This outfit may be one or more pieces suitable for any formal occasion, such as proms, weddings, and formal evening functions.

Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

## SEWING – NON-WEARABLE See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendents: Jenny Musselman 317-691-4369, jkmusselman@yahoo.com

Megan Addison 317-509-3172

State Fair Entries: 10 exhibits per county; one per grade level 4-H-925, 4-H-926, 4-H-927, 4-H-928

Forms: <a href="https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/index.html">https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/index.html</a>

**Description:** The sewing project teaches fabric selection, pattern selection and sewing machine use to construct items used around the home or other purposes.

### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

All garments are to be exhibited on wire hangers

- Age groups: Junior participants (Grades 3 7) are judged by grade; Senior participants (Grades 8 -12) are judged by category
- All garments must have been made since last year's fair
- ALL WEARABLE AND NON-WEARABLE ITEMS MUST INCLUDE THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF SKILLS FROM THE SKILL SET LISTED FOR EACH GRADE.

- Complete your project using the skill sets listed in this Handbook or from the Indiana State 4-H
  website here: <a href="https://extension.purdue.edu/4h/Documents/Resources/sewing project resources">https://extension.purdue.edu/4h/Documents/Resources/sewing project resources</a>
  info2.pdf
- Older youth enrolled in the 4-H Sewing Project for the first time may not feel comfortable demonstrating their assigned grade level skills. In this instance, the county 4-H Youth Development Educator may, at the request of the 4-H member and parent, assign the member to a lower level grade level to develop fundamental skills.
- Provide a completed sewing skills card, 4-H 925c-W, with the exhibit. Skills sheets are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor.

Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

- *Grade 3:* Create one non-wearable sewn item demonstrating at least 2 skills from Sewing Skills and Techniques, 4-H-925-SC-W.
- *Grade 4:* Create one non-wearable sewn item, or set of items, demonstrating at least 2 skills from Sewing Skills and Techniques, 4-H-925-SC-W, in addition to those learned in the prior grade.
- *Grade 5:* Create one non-wearable sewn item, or set of items, demonstrating at least 3 skills from Sewing Skills and Techniques, 4-H-925-SC-W, in addition to those learned in prior grades.
- *Grade 6:* Create one non-wearable sewn item, or set of items, demonstrating at least 4 skills from Sewing Skills and Techniques, 4-H-925-SC-W, in addition to those learned in prior grades.
- *Grade 7:* Create one non-wearable sewn item, or set of items, demonstrating at least 5 skills from Sewing Skills and Techniques, 4-H-925-SC-W, in addition to those learned in prior grades.
- **Grades 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12:** Create one non-wearable sewn item, or set of items, demonstrating at least 6 skills from Sewing Skills and Techniques, 4-H-925-SC-W, in addition to those learned in prior grades.

#### **INDIANA 4-H SEWING SKILLS AND TECHNIQUES**

Youth and their mentor/volunteer leader/instructor should use this chart as a guide when deciding appropriate skills to incorporate in a sewing wearable or non-wearable article, garment or outfit for exhibit. While this list is a guide, it is not meant to be an all-inclusive list and youth should demonstrate skills they are most comfortable mastering. For example, some youth in a 4<sup>th</sup> grader might feel comfortable attempting 6<sup>th</sup> grade level skills, but it is unlikely a 4<sup>th</sup> grade level exhibitor will be able to successfully master the 10<sup>th</sup> grade level skills. Exhibited items must demonstrate the minimum skill techniques from their given grade level but may also include higher/lower level techniques that have been mastered. Any higher/lower level techniques will not be counted as part of the minimum skills, but nevertheless will be evaluated for quality. Youth are encouraged to utilize a number of resources such as web sites, print material, social media and television shows when learning sewing skills and techniques. Skills learned from these types of resources may be demonstrated provided they are age/grade appropriate.

**Grade 3 –** Demonstrate at least 2 of the following skills:

- insert elastic or drawstring
- sew and trim a crotch curve
- machine topstitch hems

**Grade 4 –** Demonstrate at least 2 of the following skills:

- use interfacing
- staystitch and understitch
- apply a facing or binding
- stitch curved seams

- trim and grade seams
- work with fiberfill

• stitch in the ditch

machine topstitch hems

use a simple seam finish

Seam finishes are recommended on all exposed seams.

**Grade 5 –** Demonstrate at least 3 of the following skills:

- match fabric design
- gather fabric
- insert zipper
- use a drawstring

- hand-stitch a hem
- sew a simple sleeve
- apply purchased trim or ribbons

- sew patch or inseam pockets
- use a simple lining
- do a machine blind hem
- apply machine topstitching
- do a machine topstitched hem
- · sew with knit

- insert elastic
- apply facings
- sew buttons
- · apply binding
- use batting

Seam finishes are recommended on all exposed seams (except knits). Interfacing, understitching and trimming should be used when appropriate.

### **Grade 6 –** Demonstrate at least 4 of the following skills:

- make darts
- set in sleeves
- insert a lapped zipper
- hand-stitch a hem
- make buttonholes
- sew tucks or pleats
- sew ruffles
- hand sew buttons
- apply trim
- sew a simple lining
- sew patch pockets
- apply bindings
- do a machine topstitched hem

- sew facings
- apply ribbings
- sew a simple collar
- do a machine blind hem
- · sew with knit
- match fabric design
- use fiberfill
- apply machine appliqué
- insert piping
- · apply machine topstitching
- construct with a serger
- sew inseam pockets

Seam finishes are recommended on all exposed seams (except knits). Interfacing, understitching and trimming should be used when appropriate.

## Grade 7 - Demonstrate at least 5 of the following skills:

- make darts
- set in sleeves
- sew facing
- apply ribbing
- apply a collar
- sew on buttons
- use doll ioints
- apply inseam pockets
- apply front hip pockets
- match fabric design
- apply trims
- apply machine or hand appliqué

- apply machine topstitching
- insert a lapped zipper
- insert an invisible zipper
- insert a separating zipper
- insert a fly front zipper
- do machine quilting
- do a hand-stitched hem
- do a machine topstitched hem
- do a machine blind hem
- attach cuffs

- apply binding
- sew lining
- apply ruffles
- insert piping
- make buttonholes
- use fiberfill
- apply patch pockets
- use a twin needle
- apply tucks/pleats
- construct with a serger
- apply machine embroidery

Seam finishes are recommended on all exposed seams (except knits). Interfacing, understitching and trimming should be used when appropriate.

### Grades 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 - Demonstrate at least 6 of the following skills:

- · make darts
- make tucks
- add lining
- add facings
- · add plackets
- add lapels
- make sleeves
- · add gathers
- apply trim

- apply ribbing
- add a drawstring
- use shaped seams
- use fiberfill and/or batting
- add a waistband
- · add patch pockets
- add front hip pockets
- match fabric design
- make shoulder pads

- apply machine embroidery
- coordination of fabric for guilted item
- · attach cuffs
- make pleats
- insert elastic
- add boning
- apply a collar
- insert piping
- make a neckband
- add vents
- sew buttons
- add underlining
- · add ruffles
- sew with knit
- make button loops
- do hand beading
- add inseam pockets
- add welt pockets
- use twin needle
- create bound edges
- hand/machine beading

- make a reversable item
- do machine or hand quilting
- apply machine or hand appliqué
- apply machine topstitching
- insert an invisible zipper
- insert a separating zipper
- insert a fly front zipper
- insert a lapped zipper
- insert a hand picked zipper • do a machine topstitched hem
- do a machine blind hem
- do a hand-stitched hem
- make self-covered buttons
- use specialty threads
- make self-enclosed seams
- sew with difficult fabric
- construct with a serger
- make machine buttonholes
- make bound buttonholes
- piece quilted item
- other skills not listed above

Seam finishes are recommended on all exposed seams (except knits). Interfacing, understitching and trimming should be used when appropriate.

## **SEWING - WEARABLE** See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendents: Jenny Musselman 317-691-4369, jkmusselman@yahoo.com

Megan Addison 317-509-3172

State Fair Entries: 5 junior exhibits per county; one per grade level,

6 senior exhibits per county; one per category

4-H-925, 4-H-926, 4-H-927, 4-H-928 Manual:

https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/index.html Forms:

**Description:** The sewing project teaches fabric selection, pattern selection and sewing machine use to construct garments and outfits to be worn by the 4-H member or another person.

### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

All garments are to be exhibited on wire hangers

- Age groups: Junior participants (Grades 3 7) are judged by grade; Senior participants (Grades 8 – 12) are judged by category
- All garments must have been made since last year's fair
- ALL WEARABLE AND NON-WEARABLE ITEMS MUST INCLUDE THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF SKILLS FROM THE SKILL SET LISTED FOR EACH GRADE.
- Complete your project using the skill sets listed in this Handbook or from the Indiana State 4-H website here:

https://extension.purdue.edu/4h/Documents/Resources/sewingproject\_resources info2.pdf

Older youth enrolled in the 4-H sewing project for the first time may not feel comfortable demonstrating their assigned grade level skills. In this instance the county 4-H Youth Development Educator may, at the request of the 4-H member and parent, assign the member to a lower level grade level to develop fundamental skills.

Provide a completed sewing skills card, 4-H 925c-W, with the exhibit. Skills sheets are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor.

Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

#### JUNIOR EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES

- **Grade 3:** Create one clothing article to be worn by the 4-H member or another person demonstrating at least 2 skills from Sewing Skills and Techniques, 4-H-925-SC-W.
- **Grade 4:** Create one clothing article to be worn by the 4-H member or another person demonstrating at least 2 skills from Sewing Skills and Techniques, 4-H-925-SC-W, in addition to those learned in the prior grade.
- **Grade 5:** Create one clothing article or a simple two piece outfit to be worn by the 4-H member or another person demonstrating at least 3 skills from Sewing Skills and Techniques, 4-H-925-SC-W, in addition to those learned in prior grades.
- **Grade 6:** Create two garments that can be worn together to be worn by the 4-H member or another person demonstrating at least 4 skills from Sewing Skills and Techniques, 4-H-925-SC-W, in addition to those learned in prior grades.
- **Grade 7:** Create an outfit that can be worn by the 4-H member or another person demonstrating at least 5 skills from Sewing Skills and Techniques, 4-H-925-SC-W, in addition to those learned in prior grades.

**SENIOR EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES** (Grades 8-12 suggested): **Youth may enter an exhibit** in one or more categories. Create an outfit from one of the categories defined below that can be worn by the exhibitor or another person demonstrating at least 6 skills from Sewing Skills and Techniques, 4-H-925-SC-W, in addition to those learned in prior grades. All senior sewing outfits exhibited in Fashion Revue must be made and worn by the exhibitor.

- **Definition of an Outfit:** An outfit is a garment or garments that when put together make a complete look such as one- or two-piece dress, or one- or two-piece pant suit, or a three-piece combination, such as pants, vest, and blouse or shirt.
- Informal or Casual Wear: A complete outfit of 1 or 2 pieces suitable for school, weekend, or casual, informal activities. In this category, a complete outfit is defined as a garment or garments that when put together make a complete look such as one- or two-piece dress, or one- or two-piece pant suit, or a combination, such as pants, vest, blouse or shirt.
- **Dress Up:** This is suitable for special, church, or social occasions that are not considered to be formal. It may be an outfit of one or more pieces with or without its own costume coat or jacket (lined or unlined). This is not an outfit that would be worn to school, weekend, or casual, informal activities.
- Free Choice: A complete outfit comprised of garments that do not fit in the other classifications. A complete outfit is defined as a garment or garments that when put together make a complete look such as one- or two-piece dress, or one- or two-piece pant suit, or a three-piece combination, such as pants, vest, and blouse or shirt. Individual garment examples include: tennis wear, swim wear, athletic or sportswear, lounge wear, riding habits, historic, dance, theatrical, or international costumes, capes and unlined coats.
- Suit or Coat: The suit consists of two pieces including a skirt or pants and its own lined jacket. It is not a dress with jacket as in "dress up wear". The coat is a separate lined coat. It will be judged separately as a coat with its own accessories.
- **Separates:** Consists of three garments that must be worn as a coordinated complete outfit. In this category, a complete outfit is defined as a garment or garments that when put together make a complete look a three piece combination, such as pants, vest, and blouse or shirt. Each piece should be versatile enough to be worn with other garments.
- **Formal Wear:** This outfit may be one or more pieces suitable for any formal occasion, such as proms, weddings and formal evening functions.

## SHOOTING SPORTS See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Coordinator & Rifle I: Greg Hall 317-376-3366, hancock4hshootingsports@gmail.com

Rifle II/III: Robert Jordan 317-363-4199, rjordan@xmarkstheshot.com

George Lacy 765-987-7293, bglacy@frontier.com

Deb Cochard 317-223-5433, briancochard@aol.com

Pistol II/III & Archery: Keith Parker 317-315-4948, keithparker@circlebco.com Shotgun:

Jeffrey Waggoner 317-514-4769, jwaggoner@kirbyrisk.com

Muzzleloader: Rusty Hansen 317-281-4942, khansen@ninestarconnect.com

State Fair Entries: 3 per county; one per level

Manual: None

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-shooting-sports.html

**Description:** The 4-H shooting sports project teaches safe operation of firearms and archery equipment. Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95

## **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

• Live ammunition is not allowed to be exhibited (no powder or primer). Firearms or ready to shoot bows are not allowed to be exhibited. Unstrung bows are permissible.

- An arrow with its arrowhead attached must be displayed in a secure case. An arrowhead without the arrow attached must be displayed in a secure case. An arrow may be displayed unsecured if its arrowhead is removed. Modern broadhead arrows are not allowed to be exhibited. Displays involving firearms or bows may be exhibited as a photographic display on a poster or in a notebook following grade level guidelines. Handmade items must include information explaining how the item was made and its intended use. Photos are encouraged.
- Some county 4-H programs offer in-person shooting instruction, depending on facilities. Disciplines include archery, rifle, shotgun, muzzleloader and pistol.
- In-person instruction in any of these disciplines must be led by a 4-H certified instructor. While some counties provide an option to exhibit at the county level, there is no state fair exhibit in these specific disciplines.
- Contact your county 4-H Youth Educator to learn about discipline opportunities in your county.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

- Beginner (Grades 3-5 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about a shooting sports topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about a shooting sports topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate. Another option is to create an item to be used when developing shooting sports skills.
- Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about a shooting sports topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate. Another option is to create an item to be used when developing shooting sports skills. Youth can also design and complete an independent study activity.

## SMALL ENGINES See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: David Quick 317-777-1249, kqdq81@sbcglobal.net

State Fair Entries: 3 per county; one per level BU-8166, BU-8167, BU-8168

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-small-engine.html

**Description:** The 4-H Small Engine project creates the education and hands-on opportunity for youth to learn all about engines.

## Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

- The actual small engine may be displayed if mounted on a stable base. For safety reasons, all fluids (fuel and oil) must be removed before taking the exhibit inside a building. A notebook is to accompany the engine display and include details and pictures of what was done to the engine.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

- **Beginner** (**Grades 3-5 suggested**): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any small engine topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate or a rebuilt small engine.
- Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any small engine topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate or a rebuilt small engine.
- Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any
  small engine topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate or a rebuilt small engine. Youth can also
  design and complete an independent study activity.

## SOIL AND WATER SCIENCE See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Cindy Newkirk 317-462-2283, cindy.newkirk@in.nacdnet.net

State Fair Entries: 3 per county; one per level 4-H-1027, 4-H-1028, 4-H-1029

Forms: <a href="https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-soil-and-water-science.html">https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-soil-and-water-science.html</a>

**Description:** The soil and water science project teaches youth about soil, water and environmental stewardship.

## Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

• Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

- **Beginner (Grades 3-5 suggested):** Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any soil and water topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any soil and water topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any soil and water topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate. Youth can also design and complete an independent study activity.

## SPORTFISHING See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Rachelle Kihlstrum 317-513-1724, kihlstrum@protonmail.com

State Fair Entries: 3 per county; one per level

**Description:** The 4-H sportfishing project teaches safe habits and youth develop an appreciation for natural resources.

## Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

• Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

- **Beginner (Grades 3-5 suggested):** Create an educational poster, notebook or display about a sportfishing topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about a sportfishing topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate. Another option is to create an item to be used when developing sportfishing skills.
- Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about a
  sportfishing topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate. Another option is to create an item to be
  used when developing sportfishing skills. Youth can also design and complete an independent study
  activity.

#### TRACTOR/MOWER SAFETY AND OPERATOR SKILLS

## AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR SAFETY AND OPERATOR SKILLS POSTER See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Justin Dunlavy 317-468-5297

Kyle Eischen 317-498-6976

Contest: Saturday, June 17, Multi-Purpose Parking Lot at 9:30 am

State Fair Entries: 4 educational exhibits per county; one per level and

3 junior and 3 senior driving contestants will qualify at the county level to compete at the area level contest. 3 junior and 3 senior driving contestants will qualify at the area level to compete at the state contest.

Manual: 4-H-961, 4-H-962, 4-H-963, 4-H-964

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-tractor-and-mower-

safety-and-operator-skills.html

**Description:** The 4-H tractor and equipment program develops principles of engine operation, hydraulic systems, electrical systems, safe operation skills.

# Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

- Youth may exhibit in the operator skills option, educational exhibit option or both. Youth choosing to exhibit in the lawn and garden tractor, tractor or zero-turn mower operator skills driving option must select one, but may be enrolled in all three projects.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

**Educational Exhibit Option** 

- Level A (Grades 3-4 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any tractor safety, maintenance, operating system or operation topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Level B (Grades 5-6 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any tractor safety, maintenance, operating system or operation topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Level C (Grades 7-9 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any tractor safety, maintenance, operating system or operation topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Level D (Grades 10-12 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about
  any manual activity or on any tractor safety, maintenance, operating system or operation topic of
  choice that is age/grade appropriate. Youth can also design and complete an independent study
  activity.

## **Operator Skills Option**

- Junior (Grades 3-7 suggested): Youth will demonstrate their operation skills by driving a tractor and wagon or trailer through an obstacle course as outlined in 4-H 84, Conducting 4-H Operator Safety Contests.
- Senior (Grades 8-12 suggested): Youth will demonstrate their operation skills by driving a tractor and wagon or trailer through an obstacle course as outlined in 4-H 84, Conducting 4-H Operator Safety Contests.

## LAWN AND GARDEN TRACTOR SAFETY AND OPERATOR SKILLS (COMPACT TRACTOR) See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Kevin Quick 317-437-3039

Contest: Saturday, June 17, Multi-Purpose Parking Lot at 10:00 am

State Fair Entries: 4 educational exhibits per county; one per level and

3 junior and 3 senior driving contestants will qualify at the county level to compete at the area level contest. 3 junior and 3 senior driving contestants will qualify at the area level to compete at the state contest.

Manual: Ready, Set... Mow!

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-tractor-and-mower-

safety-and-operator-skills.html

**Description:** The 4-H lawn and garden tractor and equipment program develops principles of engine operation, hydraulic systems, electrical systems, safe operation skills.

## Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

- Youth may exhibit in the operator skills option, educational exhibit option or both. Youth choosing to exhibit in the lawn and garden tractor, tractor or zero-turn mower operator skills driving option **must select one**, but may be enrolled in all three projects.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

### **Educational Exhibit Option**

- Level A (Grades 3-4 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any lawn and garden tractor safety, maintenance, operating system or operation topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Level B (Grades 5-6 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any lawn and garden tractor safety, maintenance, operating system or operation topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.

- Level C (Grades 7-9 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any lawn and garden tractor safety, maintenance, operating system or operation topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Level D (Grades 10-12 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any lawn and garden tractor safety, maintenance, operating system or operation topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate. Youth can also design and complete an independent study activity.

### **Operator Skills Option**

• The operator skills component is an educational and training activity conducted by adult 4-H volunteers. A parent or guardian is encouraged to be present when their child is operating a lawn and garden tractor. The adult 4-H volunteer has the authority to deny a child the opportunity to participate in the operator skills option when it is deemed a child is unable to safely operate a lawn and garden tractor due to size, weight or any other reason that could place the child and/or others in harm.

### Junior (Grades 3-7 suggested)

 Youth will demonstrate their operation skills by driving a lawn and garden tractor through an obstacle course as outlined in 4-H 84, Conducting 4-H Operator Safety Contests.

## Senior (Grades 8-12 suggested)

 Youth will demonstrate their operation skills by driving a lawn and garden tractor through an obstacle course as outlined in 4-H 84, Conducting 4-H Operator Safety Contests.

## ZERO-TURN MOWER SAFETY AND OPERATOR SKILLS (COMPACT TRACTOR) See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Kevin Quick 317-437-3039

Contest: Saturday, June 17, Multi-Purpose Parking Lot at 10:00 am

State Fair Entries: 4 educational exhibits per county; one per level and

3 junior and 3 senior driving contestants will qualify at the county level to

compete at the area level contest.

3 junior and 3 senior driving contestants will qualify at the area level to

compete at the state contest.

Manual: Ready, Set...Mow!

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-tractor-and-mower-

safety-and-operator-skills.html

**Description:** The 4-H zero-turn mower and equipment program develops principles of engine operation, hydraulic systems, electrical systems, safe operation skills.

# Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95 EXHIBIT GUIDELINES

- Youth may exhibit in the operator skills option, educational exhibit option or both. Youth choosing to
  exhibit in the lawn and garden tractor, tractor, or zero-turn mower operator skills driving option must
  select one, but may be enrolled in all three projects.
- Youth may exhibit in the operator skills option, educational exhibit option or both. Youth choosing to exhibit in the lawn and garden tractor, tractor, or zero-turn mower operator skills driving option **must select one**, but may be enrolled in all three projects.
- Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

#### **Educational Exhibit Option**

• Level A (Grades 3-4 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any zero-turn mower safety, maintenance, operating system or operation topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.

- Level B (Grades 5-6 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any zero-turn mower safety, maintenance, operating system or operation topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Level C (Grades 7-9 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any zero-turn mower safety, maintenance, operating system or operation topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Level D (Grades 10-12 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any zero-turn mower safety, maintenance, operating system or operation topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate. Youth can also design and complete an independent study activity.

### **Operator Skills Option**

• The operator skills component is an educational and training activity conducted by adult 4-H volunteers. A parent or guardian is encouraged to be present when their child is operating a zero-turn mower. The adult 4-H volunteer has the authority to deny a child the opportunity to participate in the operator skills option when it is deemed a child is unable to safely operate a zero-turn mower due to size, weight or any other reason that could place the child and/or others in harm.

## Junior (Grades 3-7 suggested):

• Youth will demonstrate their operation skills by driving a zero-turn mower through an obstacle course as outlined in 4-H 84, Conducting 4-H Operator Safety Contests.

### Senior (Grades 8-12 suggested):

• Youth will demonstrate their operation skills by driving a zero-turn mower through an obstacle course as outlined in 4-H 84, Conducting 4-H Operator Safety Contests.

## VETERINARY SCIENCE See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Rachelle Kihlstrum 317-513-1724, kihlstrum@protonmail.com

State Fair Entries: 3 per county; one per level BU-8048, BU-8049, BU-8450

Forms: <a href="https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-vet-science.html">https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-vet-science.html</a>

**Description:** This project provides a hands-on learning experience that helps youth learn more about the Veterinary Science profession.

## Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

• Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

- **Beginner** (**Grades 3-5 suggested**): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any veterinary science topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any veterinary science topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any
  manual activity or on any veterinary science topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate. Youth may
  also choose to develop a teaching aid, develop a project in conjunction with a veterinarian and
  present a report about that project and its findings, or another report of your choosing.

## WEATHER AND CLIMATE SCIENCE See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Susan Dunn 317-336-2647, susanmdunn@myninestar.net

State Fair Exhibits: 3 per county; one per level 4-H-1023, 4-H-1024, 4-H-1025

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-weather-and-climate-

science.html

**Description:** Youth will learn information about weather and climate science.

## Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

• Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

- **Beginner** (**Grades 3-5 suggested**): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any weather and climate topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any weather and climate topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any weather and climate topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate. Youth can also design and complete an independent study activity.

## WILDLIFE See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendent: Rachelle Kihlstrum 317-513-1724, kihlstrum@protonmail.com

State Fair Entries: 3 per county; one per level 4-H-1044, 4-H-1046, 4-H1048

Forms: <a href="https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-wildlife.html">https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-wildlife.html</a>

**Description:** This project helps youth learn to identify wildlife, basic wildlife needs, and how wildlife interacts with other wildlife and people.

## Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

• Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

#### **EXHIBIT CLASS GUIDELINES**

- **Beginner** (**Grades 3-5 suggested**): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any wildlife topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Intermediate (Grades 6-8 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any wildlife topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Advanced (Grades 9-12 suggested): Create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any wildlife topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate. Youth can also design and complete an independent study activity.

## WOODWORKING See General Exhibit Guidelines on Page 93

Project Superintendents: Jennifer and Phillip Evans 386-623-9424

State Fair entries: 4 per county; one per level

Manual: BU-6875, BU-6876, BU-6877, BU-6878

Forms: https://extension.purdue.edu/4-H/projects/4-h-project-woodworking.html

**Description:** The 4-H woodworking project provides youth with educational information about wood and how it can be used to construct items.

## Please see POSTER, NOTEBOOK AND DISPLAY BOARD GUIDELINES on page 95

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

• Judges evaluating exhibits should recognize individual differences and creativity, therefore using information in this document as a guide rather than a requirement.

- Level 1 (Grades 3-4 suggested): Exhibit one article of choice made during the current 4-H program year demonstrating a minimum of five (5) techniques outlined in the Indiana 4-H Woodworking Tools, Techniques and Skills Chart 4-H 6875C-W. Exhibits may also include higher level techniques that have been mastered. Any higher level techniques will not be counted as part of the minimum five, but nevertheless will be evaluated for quality. A woodworking skills sheet is to be submitted with the exhibit for judging. Skills sheets are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor. Youth may also choose to create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any woodworking topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Level 2 (Grades 5-6 suggested): Exhibit one article of choice made during the current 4-H program
  year demonstrating a minimum of five (5) techniques outlined in the <u>Indiana 4-H Woodworking Tools</u>,
  <u>Techniques and Skills Chart</u>, 4-H 6875C-W. Exhibits may also include lower and/or higher level

techniques that have been mastered. Any lower/higher level techniques will not be counted as part of the minimum five, but nevertheless will be evaluated for quality. A woodworking skills sheet is to be submitted with the exhibit for judging. Skills sheets are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor. Youth may also choose to create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any woodworking topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.

- Level 3 (Grades 7-9 suggested): Exhibit one article of choice made during the current 4-H program year demonstrating a minimum of five (5) techniques outlined in the <a href="Indiana 4-H Woodworking Tools">Indiana 4-H Woodworking Tools</a>, <a href="Techniques and Skills Chart">Techniques and Skills Chart</a>, 4-H 6875C-W. Exhibits may also include lower and/or higher level techniques that have been mastered. Any lower/higher level techniques will not be counted as part of the minimum five, but nevertheless will be evaluated for quality. A woodworking skills sheet is to be submitted with the exhibit for judging. Skills sheets are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor. Youth may also choose to create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any woodworking topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.
- Level 4 (Grades 9-12 suggested): Exhibit one article of choice made during the current 4-H program year demonstrating a minimum of five (5) techniques outlined in the <a href="Indiana 4-H">Indiana 4-H</a>
  <a href="Woodworking Tools">Woodworking Tools</a>, Techniques and Skills Chart, 4-H 6875C-W. Exhibits may also include lower level techniques that have been mastered. Any lower level techniques will not be counted as part of the minimum five, but nevertheless will be evaluated for quality. A woodworking skills sheet is to be submitted with the exhibit for judging. Skills sheets are for judging purposes only and will not be returned to the exhibitor. Youth may also choose to create an educational poster, notebook or display about any manual activity or on any woodworking topic of choice that is age/grade appropriate.

### **4-H RECORD OF ACHIEVEMENT**

Due in the Extension Office or your 4-H Leader by August 1st to be eligible for Fall Awards

As a 4-H member, be sure to keep your Record of Achievement in the Extension Office current. You may find this form at the Extension Office or at following:

https://extension.purdue.edu/hancock/pages/l.aspx?intLabelID=9. Clubs have various means of updating the records (some complete two forms during a club meeting and the leader files one copy in the Extension Office). It is very important that you as members have a current record, as this is how 4-Hers are selected for trips, awards and scholarships. However, if your club does not up-date the records, it is your responsibility to keep them up-to-date.

Your Record of 4-H Achievement (white record) should be a concise record of what you have done during your 4-H career. It should be legible (neat and easy to read). The record sheets from 4-H Project manuals should contain detailed information about your projects. Use the record sheets for information for the white cards. White cards should be filled out in ink or typed except for information which might change. Use pencil to fill in your address, telephone number, club, and township.

The following guidelines may be used to fill out the white card:

- NAME: Your name
- DATE OF BIRTH: Your date of birth
- ADDRESS: Your current mailing address (in pencil)
- TELEPHONE: Your telephone number (in pencil)
- CLUB NAME: Name(s) of 4-H Club(s) you belong to; there could be two club names if you belong to a regular 4-H club and a specialty club such as Horse & Pony Club (in pencil)
- TOWNSHIP: Township in which you live (in pencil)
- BOY OR GIRL: Circle one or fill in blank
- PARENT OR GUARDIAN'S NAME: Your parent(s) name(s), guardian(s) name(s) such as grandparent, foster parent, person responsible for you
- YEAR: Year in which project was taken.
- PROJECT: Name of project: Foods, Crafts, Automotive, etc.
- **DIVISION:** Year of project; if the project is enrolled in as Jr., Sr., Beginner, put the number of years you have been in the project, such as your first year of Crafts at age 10 would be entered as Crafts 1, not Jr.
- NUMBER OF GARMENTS, DISHES, ETC.: From your project record sheets, summarize what you cared for, made, cooked, etc. If you cared for 10 pigs but showed only 2, put 10 pigs in this area. For foods, you could have 3 meats, 4 desserts and 5 vegetables. For photography, you might have 198 black and white photos and 2 salon prints. Consumer meats might have "learned wholesale and retail cuts of beef, did comparison shopping."
- EXHIBIT: List your exhibit such as Model T Ford, 6 sugar cookies, or 2 barrows, 3 gilts, market litter.
- **EXHIBIT PLACINGS:** Use L for Local, C for County, S for State Fair. Use either Bl, Red, Wh for blue, red, white or use 1st, 2nd, 3rd, etc. Abbreviations for purple ribbons may be used, Champion (Ch), Reserve Champion (Res Ch), Special Merit (SM), State Fair (SF). P may be used for participation or ribbons which have no placing number.
- **RECORD GRADE:** Your leader should provide a grade. If no grade has been indicated but the record has been signed the number of required times use a check mark in this area.

#### BACK OF "MY RECORD OF 4-H ACHIEVEMENT" WHITE CARD

- YEAR: Year in which information that is being recorded took place
- **MEETINGS ATTENDED:** Total number of local meetings attended held by 4-H club listed on the front of white card. If you attend meetings of other 4-H clubs, list the club name followed by the number of meetings attended. For County meetings, list club name or type of meeting followed by the number of meetings attended. The County Extension Office can tell you if a club is a county or local club. A meeting is a workshop if you participate in an activity being taught.

- **COMMITTEE WORK:** List committee worked on, indicate L, C, A (area), S If you were chairman of the committee indicate chairman. It will be assumed committees are local level, if not otherwise indicated. If you served refreshments at 3 local meetings you would put Refreshments 3.
- ACTIVITIES PARTICIPATED: Indicate activity, level L, C, A, S, placing if applicable. Examples would be Fashion Revue, C BI; Tractor Driving Contest C BI, A 4th, Share the Fun C,A,S
- WORKSHOPS ATTENDED: A workshop is where you have hands on participation, such as training your dog at the Dog Obedience Workshop or decorating cupcakes while learning icing techniques at the Cake Decorating Workshop. List these according to level and number attended, Dog Workshops C5, Cake Decorating L1, Cl
- JUDGING EVENTS: List category judged, level, and placing if any. Foods L, 2nd; Livestock C,1st, A,1st, S
- PUBLIC SPEAKING DEMONSTRATIONS: List title of demonstration or speech, level, placing is applicable, size of audience, number of times given. Selecting Show Swine C (23),1st
- **COMMUNITY SERVICE:** List service, where done or what you did as a 4-Her such as Nursing Home Caroling with Jr. Leaders, Used Exploring 4-H literature for baby sitting at low income workshop
- TRIPS ATTENDED: List all camps, trips attended for 4-H. 4-H Camp, State Jr. Leader Conference, REMC Youth Tour
- AWARDS RECEIVED: List all pins, plaques, trophies, banners, titles won. Electric notebook, Gr Ch; barrow banner; Miss 4-H Honor Group, Pins in foods, completion, Beef Showmanship trophy
- FIELD TRIPS, TOUR, MASS MEDIA: List field trips taken in projects, tours, articles written for publications or appearances on radio, TV. Toured weather station, spoke on radio for 4-H, write article on foods for local newspaper.
- If there is doubt where something should be listed, compare it to examples given. If there is still doubt, list the item where you think it fits best.

#### COMMONLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT RECORD SHEETS: DUE ON AUGUST 1ST

#### What are record sheets?

For every 4-H project that you complete, you should list each one on the Hancock County 4-H General Record Sheet that is divided up into grades. This is where you record what you have done in all of your 4-H projects that year. There are some exceptions; some projects have their own record sheet that you will be able to find on the 4-H website. So, if you are enrolled in swine, crafts and foods you will need to complete three record sheets. You should find your record sheets in your project manuals. Once you have completed each record sheet you should store them in your green record book.

### Why is my Achievement card due before State Fair?

In order to be able to choose county award winners for our fall awards ceremony, we need the achievement cards by August 1. If you do not turn in an achievement card by then, our committee cannot include you in the running for the Fall Awards nor can 3<sup>rd</sup> graders be entered into our 529 Incentive Plan Program.

#### What is a Green Record Book and white achievement card?

In the first year of 4-H, every 4-Her should receive a Green Record Book and a white achievement card. This is where you will record information throughout your 4-H journey. Each year, you should add new information to the white "Record of 4-H Achievement" card. Then you will put all of the record sheets for each project along with the white card inside your Green Record Book.

### Why do we have record sheets?

Record sheets are a good way for you to keep track of all of the things you have done while you have been involved in 4-H. They are also what are used to select awards each year. When you near college age, it is important to have kept a nice record book so that you can be considered for various scholarships. Record sheets also show that you have completed a 4-H project.

### What if I don't have a record sheet for a specific project?

Projects can be recorded on the Hancock County 4-H General Record Sheet (according to your specific grade level). Please list all projects on one form. However, some projects do have specific record sheets, refer to project guidelines.

#### Where can I obtain record sheets?

If you do not have a record sheet, Green Record Book or white "Record of 4-H Achievement" card you can pick those up in the Hancock County Extension Office or you may print them off the 4-H website. The address is: https://extension.purdue.edu/news/county/hancock/2021/07/4-H-Record-Forms.html.

#### Where do I turn my record sheets in?

After you complete putting together your Green Record Book, you should give that to your 4-H club leader by the end of the county fair. They will check over it and sign any sheets that need to be signed. Then they will give your book to the extension office to be used in selecting awards. They will return the book to you at the beginning of the next year.

#### What if I don't have a club leader?

If you are not involved in a 4-H club you can turn in your record book to the Extension Office.

### What if I've been in 4-H for several years and have not completed record sheets?

Don't despair; you are not alone. Why not make this the year to start? You can begin a Green Record Book at any time during your 4-H career.

## Mini 4-H Projects



#### **MINI 4-H GENERAL POLICY**

- The Mini 4-H Program is designed to supplement and introduce Kindergarten, First and Second graders to the 4-H Program.
- Mini 4-H is open to any youth who is in kindergarten, first or second grade by the spring of the current year.
- Mini 4-H projects are: Arts & Crafts (includes Lego and models), Beef, Bloom-N-Veggies, Cake Decorating, Collections, Colts and Fillies, Dairy, Fashion Revue, Foods, Goats, Llama, Pig, Pocket Pets, Poultry, Rabbits, Sewing, Sheep and Wildlife
- Online/Enrollment form of Mini 4-H is to be completed by January 15th.

#### SAFETY POLICY FOR MINI/EXPLORING 4-H MEMBERS

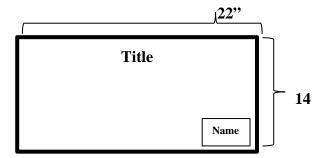
- The safety and well-being of our 4-H youth is of the utmost importance. Although kindergarten is specified as the time when a child may begin participation in some 4-H events and activities, parents are encouraged to take into consideration their child's physical and mental development before agreeing to let the child begin to show, work with or are for animals. Each child matures at a different rate and children in grades K-2 may still be too young to begin showing, working with or caring for animals.
- The State 4-H Youth Department at Purdue University has agreed to allow Mini/Exploring 4-H
  members in grades K-2 to participate in some animal projects subject to certain conditions. These
  conditions are following safety guidelines:
- Mini/Exploring 4-H members, in grades K through 2, will be allowed to show, work with or care for animal projects after their parent or legal guardian has signed a liability release. Mini/Exploring 4-H members may independently show, work with or care for animals that weigh 300 pounds or less. Mini/Exploring 4-H members may only show, work with or care for animals over 300 pounds when they are assisted by a parent, legal guardian or another adult designated, in writing, by parent or legal guardian." (Assisted means with the child at all times.)
- Mini/Exploring 4-H members exhibiting horses must wear ASTM or SEI standard F1163 (or above)
  certified helmets whenever mounted. The 4-H member is responsible to see that this specified
  headgear is properly fitted with the approved harness in place and fastened whenever a rider is
  mounted.
- If the guidelines stated in this policy are not followed for a particular event or activity, then such event or activity shall not be considered to be a 4-H event or activity and shall not be under the auspices of Extension 4-H Educators or covered by Purdue University.

#### **QUESTIONS REGARDING ALL MINI 4-H EXHIBITS**

- Contact the 4-H Staff and Volunteers at Purdue Extension-Hancock County with any questions about Mini 4-H or Mini 4-H Projects
  - Olivia Dickson, odickson@purdue.edu, 317-462-1113
  - Rachel Bates, 317-308-0554
- Helpful resources
  - https://extension.purdue.edu/county/hancock/
  - https://v2.4honline.com/
  - https://fairentry.com/
  - Purdue Extension- Hancock County Phone Number: 317-462-1113
  - Purdue Extension- Hancock County Address: 972 E Park Ave, Greenfield, IN 46140
  - Hancock County Fairgrounds Address: 620 Apple Street. Greenfield, IN 46140

#### Posters

- All mini project posters should be 22"x14"
- Name labels should be placed in the bottom right-hand corner of all projects
- Posters should be plastic covered
- Posters and sleeves are available for purchase at the Purdue Extension Office



#### MINI BLOOM-N-VEGGIES

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- 4-Her may choose to exhibit one or both of the options listed for their division.
- All flowers should be exhibited in disposable, non-glass containers.
- Attach a label to your exhibit in the lower right hand corner indicating name, division, and grade.

#### Division 1 (Kindergarten)

Exhibit one of the following:

- One bloom from a zinnia or marigold flower you have grown as explained in manual.
- One plate of any vegetable listed in manual. For the number of vegetables to exhibit, please refer to your mini manual.

#### **Division 2 (1st Grade)**

Exhibit one of the following:

- Two blooms from a zinnia or marigold flower you have grown as explained in manual.
- One plate of any vegetable listed in manual. For the number of vegetables to exhibit, please refer to your mini manual.

#### Division 3 (2nd Grade)

Exhibit one of the following:

- Three blooms from a zinnia or marigold flower you have grown as explained in manual.
- Two plates of any vegetable listed in manual. For the number of vegetables to exhibit, please refer to your mini manual

#### MINI CAKE DECORATING

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- All exhibits must be displayed on a sturdy disposable plate or covered cardboard.
- Attach a label to your exhibit in the lower right hand corner indicating name, division, and grade.

Division 1 (Kindergarten): Exhibit 3 regular size cupcakes with frosting of your choice with sprinkles.

**Division 2 (1st Grade):** Exhibit 3 regular size cupcakes with frosting of your choice. Must have a design made of either frosting or candy (i.e. heart made of M&M's, smiley face made from licorice, etc.).

**Division 3 (2nd Grade):** Exhibit 3 regular size cupcakes with frosting of your choice, smooth on top. Must have a border on each (i.e., star, line, zig-zag, etc.). You may use any technique learned from the previous two year

#### MINI COLLECTIONS

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- Exhibits may be on a display board, in a box, on a poster, or in a notebook not to exceed 22" x 14" and **must be securely attached to prevent damage to the items.** (Examples of collections: buttons, matchbox cars, hats, etc.)
- Attach a label to your exhibit in the lower right hand corner indicating name, division, and grade.

**Division 1 (Kindergarten):** Exhibit six (6) representative samples of your collection. Space size should not exceed 22" x 14".

**Division 2 (1st Grade):** Exhibit six (6) representative samples of your collection that have never been exhibited before. Space size should not exceed 22" x 14". You may include a picture of entire collection; however, only six (6) items are to be exhibited.

**Division 3 (2nd Grade):** Exhibit six (6) representative samples of your collection that have never been exhibited before. Space size should not exceed 22" x 14". You may include a picture of entire collection; however, only six (6) items are to be exhibited.

#### MINI CRAFTS

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- Learn how to do one of the different crafts. You may choose to make an article in any of the art or craft areas. Included are: needlecraft, latch hook, macramé, ceramics, pottery, leathercraft, painting and drawing, model building, wearable art, Lego building and miscellaneous crafts.
- Legos and models should be exhibited on a display board. All pieces should be securely attached and sturdy enough to withstand being moved several times. Size should not exceed 22" x 14".
- Rubber cement may be used to secure loose pieces.
- All pictures should be prepared for display with matting and plastic or a frame.
- If artwork is displayed on a poster, poster should be displayed horizontally; 22" x 14", and mounted on a firm backing and covered in clear plastic or other transparent material.
- Attach a label to your exhibit in the lower right hand corner indicating name, division, and grade.
- Each 4-Her may exhibit one type of craft.

Division 1 (Kindergarten): Exhibit one simple craft.

Division 2 (1st Grade): Exhibit one simple craft.

Division 3 (2nd Grade): Exhibit one simple craft.

#### **MINI FASHION REVUE**

Project Leader: Jenny Musselman 317-691-4369, jkmusselman@yahoo.com

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

Mini 4-H Fashion Revue is a great way to have fun and build confidence while modeling on stage in front of your parents, grandparents, family and friends. This project will not cost you any money as you can choose clothing that you already have in your closet. Be sure to choose something you like to wear and is comfortable because you will feel good about the way you look when you are on stage. A workshop will be offered to help answer any questions you may have.

#### (Grades K, 1, 2): By participating in this project:

- You will practice putting together an outfit.
- You will learn how to describe your clothing by writing about your outfit.
- You will model an outfit at the 4-H Bowl at the 4-H Fairgrounds same date as 4-H Fashion Revue Public Presentation (see Fair Schedule).

#### Ideas for your Exhibit

- Select items from your closet and put together an outfit.
- Create a costume
- Create a dress up outfit
- Create a party outfit
- Wear a Sporting outfit

Make sure the outfit is safe to walk in, has good visibility and is clothing that allows ease of walking. Most of all, use your creativity, your imagination, and have fun!

Refer to Judging Schedule and Fair Schedule for Fashion Revue time and date.

#### **MINI FOODS**

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- Learn about working in the kitchen and how to prepare simple foods you and your family will enjoy.
- Attach a label to your exhibit in the lower right hand corner indicating name, division and grade.

Division 1 (Kindergarten): Exhibit three (3) no-bake cookies on a paper plate.

Division 2 (1st Grade): Exhibit three (3) no-bake cookies on a paper plate.

**Division 3 (2nd Grade):** Exhibit three (3) baked cookies (dropped cookies) on a paper plate. A 3 x 5 recipe card with plastic is to accompany the cookies.

#### **MINI PETS**

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- Posters are displayed horizontally; 22" by 14", and mounted on a firm backing and covered in clear plastic or other transparent material.
- Attach a label to your exhibit in the lower right hand corner indicating name, division, and grade.

**Division 1 (Kindergarten):** Exhibit a 22 x 14 inch poster board with two photos of your pet and share your pets name, type of pet and age

**Division 2 (1st Grade):** Exhibit a 22 x 14 inch poster board with three photos of your pet and how you take care of your pet

**Division 3 (2nd Grade):** Exhibit a 22 x 14 inch poster board with three photos of a pet you would like to have and information about that pet

#### **MINI PHOTOGRAPHY**

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- Learn about basic photography skills
- Posters are displayed horizontally; 22" by 14", and mounted on a firm backing and covered in clear plastic or other transparent material.
- Attach a label to your exhibit in the lower right hand corner indicating name, division, and grade.
- Exhibit three 4" x 6" pictures at the fair. The pictures may be color, black and white, or some of each. Use the title for your poster: "My Life".

The three (3) pictures should be of the following:

Division 1 (Kindergarten): 1 picture of a flower/plant and 2 pictures of your choice

Division 2 (1st Grade): 1 picture of a person and 2 pictures of your choice

Division 3 (2nd Grade): 1 picture of an animal or insect and 2 pictures of your choice.

#### **MINI SEWING**

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- Learn about basic sewing skills
- Attach a label to your exhibit in the lower right hand corner indicating name, division, and grade.
- Manual: Hancock County Manual

Division 1 (Kindergarten): Exhibit a sewing box.

Division 2 (1st Grade): Exhibit a Kool Cat or Honey Bear felt animal.

Division 3 (2<sup>nd</sup> Grade): Exhibit a throw pillow, wash-cloth pillow, or a cut-out pillow.

#### **MINI WILDLIFE**

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- Learn about different animals and how they are important to nature.
- Posters are displayed horizontally; 22" by 14", and mounted on a firm backing and covered in clear plastic or other transparent material.
- Attach a label to your exhibit in the lower right hand corner indicating name, division and grade.
- Manual: Hancock County Manual

**Division 1 (Kindergarten):** Exhibit a 22 x 14 inch poster board with two of the animal pictures from your manual that you have colored and labeled properly.

**Division 2 (1st Grade):** Exhibit a 22 x 14 inch poster board with the three bird pictures from your manual that you have colored and labeled properly.

**Division 3 (2nd Grade):** Exhibit a 22 x 14 inch poster board with six animal pictures from your manual that you have colored and labeled properly.

#### MINI 4-H ANIMAL OPPORTUNITIES

#### **MINI BEEF**

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

**Division 1 (Kindergarten):** Exhibit a poster on your favorite breed of cattle. Posters are displayed horizontally; 22" by 14", and mounted on a firm backing and covered in clear plastic or other transparent material. Attach a label to your exhibit in the lower right-hand corner indicating your name and grade.

**Division 2 (1st Grade):** Exhibit a poster on the cuts of beef. Posters are displayed horizontally; 22" by 14", and mounted on a firm backing and covered in clear plastic or other transparent material. Attach a label to your exhibit in the lower right-hand corner indicating your name and grade.

**Division 3 (2nd Grade):** Learn how to care for a calf and the proper way to show one. Show a calf at the 4-H Fair. The calf must be one that is at the fair and being shown by a 4-Her. There is not enough space to allow Mini 4-H exhibitors to bring in cattle. While showing the beef calf, a parent, legal guardian, or another adult designated in writing by parent or legal guardian will have control of the animal at all times. REFER TO FAIR SCHEDULE FOR THE DATE AND TIME OF SHOW.

#### **MINI CATS**

Project Superintendent: Heather Melton 317-847-5908 or angelize1107@gmail.com

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- Please see general rules for participation in Mini 4-H projects.
- Mini 4-H members do NOT need to own a cat to participate in the Mini 4-H Cat project.
- Mini 4-H members will have a mini cat show where they will bring a stuffed animal cat to show. NO
  real cats are to be brought in by mini 4-H members please. The stuffed animal cat needs to have
  free moving limbs that are separate from the body.
- They will bring their stuffed animal cat to the judging table in proper holding form and present the cat just like in the 4-H cat show.
- They will be asked a few basic knowledge questions about cats. Example: What is a baby cat called?
- If a mini 4-H member has a cat of their own they are encouraged to bring a photo of the cat as well, so they may share it with the judge.
- Mini 4-H members will exhibit one cat poster with parts of a cat labeled. They are also encouraged to color the cat in the same colors/patterns as their own cat or the cat they wish to own in the future.
- All exhibitors will be awarded Mini 4-H participation ribbons.

Recommended activities for Mini 4-H Cat members would include:

**All Divisions:** Prepare a poster of the parts of the cat, OR how to properly care for a cat OR a similar activity. Posters are displayed horizontally; 22" by 14", and mounted on a firm backing and covered in clear plastic or other transparent material. Attach a label to your exhibit in the lower right-hand corner indicating your name and grade.

#### **MINI COLTS AND FILLIES**

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

Learn how to care for a pony and the proper way to show one. You must have your own pony to participate. While showing the horse or pony, a parent, legal guardian or another adult designated in writing by parent or legal guardian will have control of the animal at all times. Each youth must fill out a Horse & Pony Enrollment form and have signed by a Horse & Pony Leader by May 15<sup>th</sup>.

Each youth participating in the Colts and Fillies class is strongly recommended to attend at least two (2) supervised practice workshops in Lead Line class in order to participate safely at the Hancock County 4-H Horse Show.

REFER TO FAIR SCHEDULE FOR THE DATE AND TIME OF SHOW.

#### **MINI DAIRY**

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

LEARN HOW TO CARE FOR A DAIRY COW AND THE PROPER WAY TO SHOW ONE.

**Kindergarten:** Exhibit a poster with a picture of a dairy animal that you color. You can find your own favorite picture to use! You can color her to look like any of the dairy breeds. Remember to label your picture with your name and grade on the lower right corner.

(Optional in addition to the poster.) Learn to care for a calf and the proper way to exhibit a dairy heifer. Mini 4-Her will be able to show a young heifer calf with the help of parent or legal guardian. The calf must be already at the fair and being shown by a 4-Her.

**First Grade:** Exhibit a poster of three dairy breeds labeled with their respective name. Pictures of the breeds should be mounted horizontally on a 22" x 14" poster board and covered by clear plastic or other transparent material. Attach a label with Mini 4-Hers name and grade in the lower right-hand corner.

(Optional in addition to the poster) Learn to care for a calf and the proper way to exhibit a dairy heifer. Mini 4-Her will be able to show a young heifer calf with the help of parent or legal guardian. The calf must be already at the fair and being shown by a 4-Her.

\*\*Kindergarten and First Grade are required to exhibit a poster, showing a dairy animal is an optional activity for them.

**Second Grade:** Learn to care for a calf and the proper way to exhibit a dairy heifer. Mini 4-Her will be able to show a young heifer calf with the help of parent or legal guardian. The calf must be already at the fair and being shown by a 4-Her. We encourage 2<sup>nd</sup> graders to show an animal but if you are unavailable, you may exhibit a poster.

And/Or, Mini 4-Her can also choose to exhibit a poster with a picture of a dairy female. A minimum of 20 parts or features of the animal need to be identified on the picture. Refer to this year's Fair Schedule for the date and time of show. We encourage 2<sup>nd</sup> graders to show an animal but if you are unavailable, you may exhibit a poster.

REFER TO FAIR SCHEDULE FOR THE DATE AND TIME OF SHOW.

#### **MINI GOATS**

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

Learn how to care for a goat and the proper way to show one. Show a goat by the collar at the 4-H fair. The goat must be one that is at the fair and being shown by a 4-Her. There is not enough space to allow youth to bring in goats and the State Veterinarian will not be there to check health papers on the day of show.

REFER TO THE FAIR SCHEDULE FOR THE DATE AND TIME OF SHOW.

#### MINI LLAMA AND ALPACA

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

**Division 1 (Kindergarten):** Exhibit a poster with both of the llama and alpaca pictures from the mini 4-H manual that you have colored and cut out. Be creative – feel free to add a pasture, barn or mountains to the background of your poster. Posters are displayed horizontally; 22" by 14" and mounted on a firm backing and covered in clear plastic or other transparent material. Attach a label to your exhibit in the lower right-hand corner indicating your name and grade.

**Division 2 (1st Grade):** Exhibit a poster with pictures of various uses for llamas and alpacas. You may use photos, magazine pictures, internet pictures, drawings, etc. Posters are displayed horizontally; 22" by 14", and mounted on a firm backing and covered in clear plastic or other transparent material. Attach a label to your exhibit in the lower right-hand corner indicating your name and grade.

**Division 3 (2nd Grade):** Learn how to care for a llama/alpaca and the proper way to show one. Show a llama or alpaca at the 4-H Fair with the help of an older 4-Her. The animal must be one that is at the fair and being shown by a 4-Her. There is not enough space to allow Mini 4-H exhibitors to bring in their own animal. You can either find your own 4-H llama exhibitor to pair up with prior to the fair, or you will be assigned one to work with prior to the Mini Show.

REFER TO THE FAIR SCHEDULE FOR THE DATE AND TIME OF SHOW.

#### **MINI PIGS**

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

**Division 1 (Kindergarten):** Exhibit a poster with pictures of pigs (snapshots, magazine picture, drawings, etc.). Posters are displayed horizontally; 22" by 14", and mounted on a firm backing and covered in clear plastic or other transparent material. Attach a label to your exhibit in the lower right-hand corner indicating your name and grade.

**Division 2 (1st Grade):** Exhibit a poster on one of the following:

- Favorite breed of pig. Include picture(s), short description, and explanation of why it is your favorite breed of pigs.
- Products we get from pigs.
- Overview of swine well-being and care.

Posters are displayed horizontally; 22" by 14", and mounted on a firm backing and covered in clear plastic or other transparent material. Attach a label to your exhibit in the lower right-hand corner indicating your name and grade.

**Division 3 (2nd Grade):** Learn how to care for a pig and the proper way to show one. Show a pig at the 4-H Fair in the Mini 4-H Showmanship Class. The pig must be one that is at the fair and being show by a 4-Her as there is not enough space to allow Mini 4-H swine exhibitors to bring in their own pigs. You can either find your own 4-H swine exhibitor to pair up with prior to the fair or the committee will assign you a 4-Her to work with prior to the fair if indicated at the workshop or you have notified the extension office by May 15<sup>th</sup> that you will need to be matched with a 4-Her.

REFER TO THE FAIR SCHEDULE FOR THE DATE AND TIME OF SHOW.

#### **MINI POCKET PETS**

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

Learn how to care for a pocket pet and the proper way to show one.

- Mini–4-Her must own and care for his/her own mice, rat(s), gerbil(s). guinea pig(s), hamster(s), hermit crab(s), lizard(s), turtle(s) and sugar glider(s). The Mini 4-Her may exhibit one or two small animals of the same species. Mini 4-Her must own animal on or before May 15<sup>th</sup>.
- Mini-4-Hers are responsible for the pocket pet and all materials needed, such as cages with secure lid, feed, water, etc.
- Pocket Pets must be taken home immediately after judging.

**Division 1 (Kindergarten):** Refer to the manual for your project. The following is an example of a question the judge may ask, why did you choose to own this type of animal?

**Division 2 (1st Grade):** Refer to the manual for your project. The following is an example of a question the judge may ask, how did you care for your animal?

**Division 3 (2nd Grade):** Refer to the manual for your project. The following is an example of a question the judge may ask, how did you design your pet's habitat?

REFER TO FAIR SCHEDULE FOR THE DATE AND TIME OF SHOW.

#### **MINI POULTRY**

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

Learn how to care for poultry and the proper way to show them. Show chicken at the 4-H fair. The poultry must be one that is at the fair and that is provided by the 4-H Poultry Club.

REFER TO FAIR SCHEDULE FOR THE DATE AND TIME OF SHOW.

#### **MINI RABBITS**

Project Superintendent: David Wildman 317-467-4889

REFER TO THE FAIR SCHEDULE FOR THE DATE AND TIME OF SHOW.

Club Meeting and Workshop dates and times TBD.

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

- Please see general rules for participation in Mini 4-H projects.
- Mini 4-H Rabbit members may attend all rabbit club meetings and workshops and are encouraged to do so. Mini 4-H Rabbits members are not permitted to hold officer positions within the club but may participate in other club activities.
- Mini 4-H Rabbit members may own the rabbit exhibited or borrow a rabbit from another exhibitor to
  complete the project. It is the responsibility of the 4-H member and family to locate a rabbit for
  exhibition. The rabbit should be one that the mini 4-H member may work with throughout the summer
  and at mini 4-H rabbit workshops. The 4-H leaders do not provide rabbits for this purpose.
- The exhibitor will be evaluated on his/her ability to carry the rabbit to and from the judges table and be evaluated on his/her ability to answer general questions about rabbit care, ownership and the breed of rabbit handled. The rabbit will not be judged.
- Each level of Mini 4-H Rabbit will participate in separate show class.
- All exhibitors will be awarded Mini 4-H participation ribbons.
- Rabbits used only for the Mini 4-H Rabbit project will not participate in the rabbit barn display area however Mini 4-H Rabbit members are encouraged to participate in rabbit barn activities such as feeding/watering duties and serving as building host/hostess.

Recommended activities for Mini 4-H Rabbit members would include:

**Kindergarten** – exhibit one rabbit as described above.

**First Grade** – exhibit one rabbit as described above and prepares a poster of the parts of a rabbit. **Second Grade** – exhibit one rabbit as described above, prepare a poster of the parts of a rabbit and participate in the breed identification contest.

#### **MINI SHEEP**

#### **EXHIBIT GUIDELINES**

Learn how to care for a lamb and the proper way to show one. Show a lamb by halter at the 4-H fair. The lamb must be one that is at the fair and being shown by a 4-Her. There is not enough space to allow youth to bring in sheep and the State Veterinarian will not be there to check health papers on the day of show.

REFER TO THE FAIR SCHEDULE FOR THE DATE AND TIME OF SHOW.

# Scholarships, Awards, Trips and Activities



#### **SCHOLARSHIPS: SUBJECT TO CHANGE**

- Complete information and applications for most scholarships listed below are available at the Hancock County Extension Office.
- To be eligible for most scholarships, your white Record of Achievement needs to be updated and on file in the Extension Office so that the committee is aware of your involvement in the 4-H program.

	,	
Ann Waitt Scholarship		
Amount: \$500 # Awarded: 2 Due Date: Feb. 3 Application due online at: www.giveHCgrowHC.org	Any 4-H member who has just completed his/her final year of 4-H activity, enrolled in an accredited college or university, and actively pursuing a two or more year course of study, is eligible to apply for this award.	
Jeremiah and Tabbatha Zapf Men	norial 4-H Scholarship	
Due Date: Feb. 3 Amount: \$1,000 # Awarded: 2 Application due online at:	Hancock County 4-H member with preference given to swine members	
www.giveHCgrowHC.org		
4-H Alumni Scholarship		
Due Date: Aug. 1 Amount: \$500 # Awarded: 2	10-year Hancock County 4-H member, awarded after the completion of their 10 <sup>th</sup> year	
Application, letter of recommendation, returned to Hancock Cty. Extension Office		
Debra Plank Memoria		
Due Date: Feb. 3 Amount: \$750-\$1,000 # Awarded: 2	Must have completed 6 or more years of one or more of the foods, microwave or cake decorating projects.	
Application due online at: www.giveHCgrowHC.org		
Brandon Couch 4-H Beef Project	Scholarship Scholarship	
Due Date: Feb. 3 Amount: \$1,500 # Awarded: 1 Application due online at: www.giveHCgrowHC.org	Applicants must be a graduating high school senior. Applicants must be currently enrolled, with at least 2 years' experience, in the Hancock County 4-H Beef Project.	
Indiana 4-H Foundation Scholars	hip	
Due Date: Jan. 25 Amount: \$250-\$500 # Awarded: Several to Hancock County	HS Senior	
State 4-H Scholarship/Trip Application Form		

#### **Indiana 4-H Accomplishment Scholarships**

Due Date: Jan. 25 Amount: \$500-\$1,000

# Awarded: 1 per category, 27

statewide

Cover letter, resume, demographics page (see application for details)

Grade 10 through one year after 4-H eligibility

#### **Plant Science Achievement Scholarship**

Due Date: Jan. 25 Amount: \$250

# Awarded: 4 statewide State 4-H Scholarship/Trip

Application & supplemental question

page

Grade 10 through one year after 4-H eligibility

#### **Purdue 4-H Club Scholarship**

Due Date: Jan. 25

Amount:

# Awarded: 46 statewide

White Achievement Card & Club

Scholarship Form

4-H member in their senior year of high school who has been a club member for at least four years. Must be enrolled at Purdue School of Health and Human Science or Agriculture

#### Jim & Ann McDaniel Scholarship

Due Date: June 1 Amount: \$400 # Awarded: 1

Application returned to Duane Parker

Must be a graduating high school senior that has been in 4-H sheep project for 5 years. Must be currently enrolled in sheep project in Hancock County and enrolled in college.

#### **Showdown Livestock Scholarship**

Due Date: May 14 Amount: \$1,000 # Awarded: 5

Application must be returned to Hancock County Extension Office Any 4-H member who is a senior in high school and enrolled in an accredited college, university, or technical school is eligible to apply for this award.

#### **Peggy Meeks Memorial Scholarship**

Due Date: June 1 Amount: \$500 # Awarded: 1

Application must be returned to Hancock Cty. Extension Office

The family of Peggy Meeks established this \$500 memorial scholarship to provide educational support for Hancock County 4-H members who are graduating seniors of a Hancock County high school. Preference will be given to applicants that intend to pursue a trade school, an Associate Degree or a four year degree in Consumer and Family Sciences. Applicants must also have a B grade point average and be a member of 4-H with a minimum of four (4) years of participation. Preference shall be given to students who have exhibited exemplified good citizenship.

#### Friends-4-Jessica Foundation Scholarship

Due Date: June 1 Amount: \$500 # Awarded: 3

Applications must be submitted to Tyler or Kelli Edon via email (kedon@marykay.com) on June 1.

This foundation was created in memory of Jessica Barnhart, who was an amazing young lady that touched so many lives with her infectious smile, sweet spirit and courageous attitude. Scholarships will be given to those in need and those who exemplify the characteristics that Jessica demonstrated in her daily life. Applicants must be 4-Hers, graduating seniors, and accepted to an accredited college, university, or other post-secondary institution.

#### **Covance Memorial Scholarship**

Due Date: Feb. 3 Amount: \$500 # Awarded: 2

Application due online at: www.giveHCgrowHC.org

For more information check out the Hancock County Community Foundation website or their scholarship guidebook.

This scholarship was originally created to honor the memory of Pam Gunn who passed away in July 2010 while employed at Covance Market Access. Covance would like to honor the memories of all of the employees who have passed while employed at Covance like Lesley Willis who passed away in July 2014 who was also very involved in 4-H along with many others who were active in the community. By broadening the scope of this scholarship, we hope to honor their memories as well as show their families our support and thanks for many years to come. Applicants must be: pursuing a post-secondary credential, have a GPA of 3.0 or higher, been involved with the Hancock County 4-H program for at least 3 years, and write a 500 word essay on the impact of 4-H.

#### Riley Settergren 10 Year 4-H Scholarship

Due Date: June 1 Amount: \$500 # Awarded: 1

Application must be returned to Hancock Cty. Extension Office

Riley was a Senior at Eastern Hancock and 10 year 4-H member with the Country Kritters 4-H Club. Riley tragically lost his life on July 26, 2017. Riley had such a passion for 4-H and showing his swine and sheep projects.

#### **Hancock County Master Gardener Scholarship**

Due Date: TBD Amount: \$1,000 # Awarded: 1

Application must be returned to Hancock Cty. Extension Office

Applicant must have completed at least 2 years of college and a) exhibits a strong interest in the subject; b) is committed to additional study; and, c) has set clear goals as to how they will use their knowledge and advance their career in the field of horticulture.

#### **Greenfield York Rite 4-H Scholarship**

Due Date: June 1 Amount: \$1,000 # Awarded: 1

Application must be returned to Hancock Cty. Extension Office

Applicant must be a Hancock County 4-H member graduating seniors of a Hancock County High School, and intend to pursue further educational opportunities following their graduation at a university or college located in Indiana. Such educational pursuit may include, but not limited to the following: trade school, associate degree, 4-year degree program. The applicant must have a 3.0 (out of a possible 4) GPA and be a member of 4-H with a minimum of 6 (six) years participation.

#### Keith and Ann Elsbury Purdue University Scholarship Due Date: Feb. 3 Applicant must be a graduating senior or past graduate of a Amount: \$1,000 Hancock County high school and attend or will attend Purdue # Awarded: 1 University. Applicants must be a member of 4-H with a minimum Application due online at: of eight (8) years of participation. www.giveHCgrowHC.org **Keith Brown Memorial Scholarship** This scholarship was started by the Brown family in honor of Due Date: June 1 Keith Brown. Keith made a major impact in his community, the Amount: \$500 Hancock County Cattlemen's Association, and the Hancock # Awarded: 1 County 4-H program throughout his life. Application must be returned to Hancock Cty. Extension Office MSP Seals 4-H Scholarship This scholarship will be awarded to a Hancock County, IN 4-Her Due Date: June 1 in his/her 10th year of 4-H. Along with the application you will Amount: \$200 need to turn in one letter of recommendation from a non-relative. # Awarded: 1 Application must be returned to

Hancock Cty. Extension Office

#### **AWARDS**

Award Name	Eligibility	Forms Needed (see application for details)	Awarded at
Ora Callahan4-H Awards Due Date: N/A # Awarded: 6	Award to the outstanding 4-Hers in each of the following categories: -Best 4-H Achievement Record -Best 4-H Citizenship Record -Best 4-H Leadership Record	Chosen from White Achievement Records on file in the Hancock County Extension Office	Fall County Awards Program
Malcom E. Grass Award  Due Date: N/A  # Awarded: 1	Presented to any 4-Her who has completed their final year of 4-H activity. Based on achievement, community service and other activities	Chosen from White Achievement Records on file in the Hancock County Extension Office	County Fair Awards Program
Greenfield Lions Club Awards Due Date: N/A # Awarded: 8	Awarded to 4-H Senior Showman in Beef, Dairy, Sheep, Swine, Public Speaking Winner, 4-H Queen, Demonstration Winner	Chosen from County Fair Winners	\$100 Award at Lions Club dinner for winners and their parents
Lester Foster Award  Due Date: N/A  # Awarded: 1	Based on overall 4-H accomplishments	Chosen from White Achievement Records on file in the Hancock County Extension Office	\$100 Award at Lions Club dinner for winners and their parents
County Achievement Awards Due Date: N/A # Awarded: Varies	Awards for top annual participants in various projects	Chosen from county fair winners in various categories	Fall County Awards Program
I Dare You Awards  Due Date: N/A  # Awarded: 2	Award recognizes character and leadership qualities in a young person and encourages them to lead creative, purposeful lives	Chosen from White Achievement Records on file in the Hancock County Extension Office	Fall County Awards Program
Master Gardener Awards Due Date: N/A # Awarded: 2	Awarded to 4-Hers with Grand Champion Flower Exhibit and Best Vegetable as determined by the judge		\$250 Award at County Fair Awards Program

Award Name	Eligibility	Forms Needed (see application for details)	Awarded at
Farm Bureau Tenure Award Due Date: N/A # Awarded:		Chosen from 4-Hers in their final year of high school	County Fair Awards Program
Helping Hand Award  Due Date: June 1  # Awarded: 1	The helping hand award was created to give young 4-Hers the opportunity to thank 4-Hers, in their senior year of high school, for their help.  Criteria: Senior 4-Her must be nominated by a younger 4-Her, cannot be a sibling or relative. Open to any senior 4-H member and nominating member must write a small paragraph saying why you nominated this 4-Her. Award sponsored by Ben Shores & Jim Fair.	Forms must be submitted to Ben Shores 8242 N 400 E, Greenfield, IN 46140 or email: helpinghandaward@yahoo.com	Award will be presented to winner during the 4-H Fair

\*Information will be emailed to eligible 4-Hers about various 2023 4-H Workshops when details become available. \*

### Thank you to all of the 2022 livestock buyers!

4M Farms LLC - Mattox Family Addison Reese and Hadley Hill Agricon Drainage Agrigold Hybrids Mike Deutsch Amanda & Jason Maynard Farms Anthony Tepe Apple Oxfords Azalia Elevator - Lynn Lykins B. Thompson Associates, LLC **B&M** Deutsch Farms Bar S Farm Beacon AG Group **Becky Linville** Benjamin Culver Scholarship Berkshire Hathaway Homeservices Bishop Farms Blue River Produce Blue River Research Bob and Brenda Hook Bolts & Nuts of Hancock County INC. Brad and Chelsea Hammersly **Buckley Livestock** Burl & Tammy Bearhope C&C Wallace Farms C&L Farms C. Dale Gibson Caden Nation Cardoza Family Carlyn and Camryn Blue Central Ag Junction Finly Chicago's Pizza Chris & Leah Janes Chris Cain & Family Chris O'Neal Church Church Hittle & Antrim Circle M Construction Circle M Seed Sales CJ & Channing Blagburn Co-Alliance Coil Farms Cooley Farms LLC Cory Cross Foundation Countryline Milling Cowpokes CSJ Hoagland Farms **Culvers Restaurants** Curt, Paige, and Reid Utterback **Custom Metal** D&M Repair and Welding Dani Hunt & Luke Nyland Danny & Violet Thomas Daryl & Penny Hund Dave & Darla White Family Dave & Francis Walden Dave & Janis Huff Dellen Auto Family Dr. Georgia Knotek DDS DRW Farms Duane & Kim Parker **Elsbury Optometry** Farm Bureau INC Hancock Co. Farm Bureau INS Jerry Rogers Farm Credit Mid America First Farmers Band & Trust Friends of 4H Friends 4 Jessica Barnhart

Gary & Mary Harris **Grants Transmission** Greenfield Banking Co Greenfield Farm Store Greg Turner Haedyn Keith & Family Hancock County Farm Bureau Hardy Family Harris Family Properties Hicks Family Hill Farms Home Loop Realty LLC Hoosier Freight & Warehousing Huber Action & Real Estate Hunt 4 Corner Al Service Farm IMI In Memory of Everett and Paul Joyce In Memory of John & Donna Scott In Memory of Steve Lewis Indy Hanger & Supply Jack & Vicki Friddle Jackson Cattle Co Janet & Dee Wickard Jared, Lauren, and LJ Haggard Jarrod, Morgan, & Leann Whiteside Jason & Denise Bever Family Jeff & Julie Robertson Jerry & Linda Jordan Jim & Mary Lenz Jim & Nicole Bishop Family Jim and Susan Proper Jimmy & Holly Thomas & Family Jon Jordan & Family Jordan & Karasyn Osswald Joseph & Kylee Redford Josh Sparks & Family Juliann & Cameron Porter Kelly & Bob Taflinger Kemper CPA Group Kennedy Dorset Kevin & Hillary Quick Kid City USA Beech Grove Kid City USA McCordsville Kim Wallace & Ronnie Puckett **Knox Concrete Solutions** Lane Farms Larry Vankirk & Family Lauren JP & Danielle Hunt Leo's Market Lewis Park Farms Linda Carol LT Arthur Trucking M<sub>5</sub> Family Farm Marc & Heather Hill Family Maroska INC. Matt & Lisa Kennedy Farms Matt & Vina Hedrick MD Services Matt Joyce Mench Show Pigs Michele Mohr CPA Services Mike & Amanda Hill Mike & Libby Manship Mike & Michelle Lewis Mike & Tara Conner Family

Mike Geryak Construction

Miley & Stetson Williams

Moore Family Farms

Muegge Plumbing & Heating

Muegge Show Pigs Mycogen Seed Tom Mench Napa Greenfield Nate & Erin Day Neumeister/Arthur **Ninestar Connect** O'Neal Farms O'Neal Suffolks O'Neill Suffolks Pat & Leslie Lindsay Paxton Enterprises Paxton Farms Phares Family Farms Phares Legacy Farms/ Gerald Phares Phil & Sharon Hunt Photography Barn Pierson Showpigs Poet Grain Shelbyville Pope Edwards Family Foundation Positive Energy INC Price & Elaine Irving Reed Hedrick & Jake Jordon Remax Realty Group Reuter Crop Insurance Riley Charles Settergren Foundation Roger O'Neal Russell & Marsha White Russell Mohr Family Schilling Family Scott & Holly Williams Scott & Michelle Hasty Family Scott Family Farms Scott Holly Stetson & Miley Williams Settergren Family Farms Signarama Simmons Family Skylar Knapp & Crew **Smith Projects** Sonja & Randy Hesser Southern Concrete Machine Sparks & Eischen Farms Steve Harvey & Family Steve Sanford Steve Sanford Auctions Strahl Apple & Elsbury Attorneys Sugarhills Transport Thompson Agri Service Tim & Donette Looper & Boys Tim & Susan Schultz Tim & Suzanne Eischen Tim Looper Heating & Cooling Tim Moore Family Farms Tony Holliday & Family Trae & Kourtni Simmons Union Savings & Loan Association United Animal Health **US Aggregates** VIP Animal Care Walden Cattle Walt & Sandy Smith Walter & Jan Waitt Wathen Crop Insurance West Liquid Fuels West Propane Wickard Farms Willits Construction LLC

Woodlawn Farms LLC

